

TUE AUG 17 **LIVE**
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

RONNY Le BLANC
Expedition Bigfoot

F2B

with Jimmy Church



1
00:03:26,520 --> 00:03:36,390

[Music]

2
00:03:42,309 --> 00:03:39,430

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:03:44,070 --> 00:03:42,319

edition july 8th 1947.

4
00:03:46,550 --> 00:03:44,080

the army air force's has announced that

5
00:03:48,309 --> 00:03:46,560

a flying disc has been found and is now

6
00:03:51,030 --> 00:03:48,319

in the possession of the army

7
00:03:53,030 --> 00:03:51,040

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:03:55,910 --> 00:03:53,040

game changer

9
00:03:58,229 --> 00:03:55,920

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:03:59,589 --> 00:03:58,239

our differences worldwide

11
00:04:02,309 --> 00:03:59,599

would vanish

12
00:04:08,470 --> 00:04:02,319

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:04:13,910 --> 00:04:11,190

this is fade to black it's your host

14

00:04:17,110 --> 00:04:13,920

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:04:20,789 --> 00:04:17,120

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:04:20,799 --> 00:04:26,050

i need your help to get to the year 1985

17

00:04:26,060 --> 00:04:29,830

[Music]

18

00:04:34,740 --> 00:04:31,830

you're listening to fade to black with

19

00:04:37,749 --> 00:04:34,750

jimmy church on the game changer network

20

00:04:40,469 --> 00:04:37,759

[Music]

21

00:04:43,670 --> 00:04:40,479

now right

22

00:04:47,430 --> 00:04:43,680

yeah man how you doing

23

00:04:52,790 --> 00:04:50,070

fade to black

24

00:04:54,469 --> 00:04:52,800

this spoke

25

00:04:55,749 --> 00:04:54,479

radio

26

00:04:58,230 --> 00:04:55,759

for

27

00:05:03,350 --> 00:05:00,629

messes

28

00:05:07,040 --> 00:05:03,360

yeah man today's tuesday august 7th

29

00:05:14,390 --> 00:05:10,749

[Music]

30

00:05:15,350 --> 00:05:14,400

230 days into the new year only 145 days

31

00:05:17,110 --> 00:05:15,360

left

32

00:05:20,150 --> 00:05:17,120

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

33

00:05:22,230 --> 00:05:20,160

the middle of nowhere

34

00:05:26,390 --> 00:05:22,240

that's right a total undisclosed

35

00:05:30,390 --> 00:05:28,790

it is

36

00:05:32,150 --> 00:05:30,400

i would like to welcome everybody

37

00:05:34,710 --> 00:05:32,160

listening all around the world all

38

00:05:36,629 --> 00:05:34,720

across the united states

39

00:05:38,390 --> 00:05:36,639

hither and tither to and fro back and

40

00:05:41,350 --> 00:05:38,400

forth up and down east and west north

41

00:05:43,909 --> 00:05:41,360

and south far and near

42

00:05:47,830 --> 00:05:43,919

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

43

00:05:49,990 --> 00:05:47,840

changer network and kg r a the planets

44

00:05:52,950 --> 00:05:50,000

our murals jimmy church what is cracking

45

00:05:55,189 --> 00:05:52,960

everybody how you doing

46

00:05:58,790 --> 00:05:55,199

how you doing

47

00:06:00,390 --> 00:05:58,800

all right see this pose this one arm up

48

00:06:01,909 --> 00:06:00,400

i don't know if you can see it one arm

49

00:06:04,710 --> 00:06:01,919

up like this

50

00:06:07,350 --> 00:06:04,720

and this arm is down

51
00:06:12,070 --> 00:06:07,360
right this is like my pose and uh a

52
00:06:15,830 --> 00:06:12,080
photographer uh was in uh the bunker

53
00:06:17,029 --> 00:06:15,840
nice camera you know taking pictures

54
00:06:22,629 --> 00:06:17,039
and

55
00:06:25,830 --> 00:06:22,639
on you know i even turned on the mic so

56
00:06:25,840 --> 00:06:29,670
and this was the shot

57
00:06:34,790 --> 00:06:31,270
this is it this is

58
00:06:37,590 --> 00:06:34,800
it's really weird i have a dent

59
00:06:38,550 --> 00:06:37,600
in this arm pad from

60
00:06:42,230 --> 00:06:38,560
this

61
00:06:45,350 --> 00:06:42,240
elbow

62
00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:45,360
and this is this i and i didn't really

63
00:06:50,230 --> 00:06:48,479

realize it but i'm just wondering

64

00:06:52,070 --> 00:06:50,240

how much i do that i've got to do it a

65

00:06:53,270 --> 00:06:52,080

lot because i've got the i've got the

66

00:06:58,550 --> 00:06:53,280

dents

67

00:06:59,430 --> 00:06:58,560

this is the pose man this is it right

68

00:07:02,469 --> 00:06:59,440

here

69

00:07:05,110 --> 00:07:02,479

this is it this is the real church this

70

00:07:06,230 --> 00:07:05,120

is uh this is what's happening

71

00:07:07,909 --> 00:07:06,240

all right

72

00:07:11,270 --> 00:07:07,919

tonight

73

00:07:12,710 --> 00:07:11,280

ronnie leblanc is here of expedition

74

00:07:14,469 --> 00:07:12,720

bigfoot

75

00:07:16,230 --> 00:07:14,479

and uh i i

76

00:07:18,629 --> 00:07:16,240

i don't know where this conversation is

77

00:07:21,670 --> 00:07:18,639

going to go tonight i'm so excited

78

00:07:22,870 --> 00:07:21,680

uh to have ronnie on with us and to have

79

00:07:24,710 --> 00:07:22,880

him back with us

80

00:07:26,710 --> 00:07:24,720

but um

81

00:07:32,070 --> 00:07:26,720

i got the feeling

82

00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:32,080

ufos tonight i don't think we have a

83

00:07:37,909 --> 00:07:34,800

choice i don't think ronnie does

84

00:07:39,510 --> 00:07:37,919

but uh ronnie uh ronnie leblanc um and

85

00:07:41,189 --> 00:07:39,520

i'm so proud

86

00:07:43,270 --> 00:07:41,199

of of everything that he's doing out

87

00:07:45,990 --> 00:07:43,280

there so that is tonight

88

00:07:48,469 --> 00:07:46,000

tomorrow night right here

89

00:07:50,309 --> 00:07:48,479

on this very program

90

00:07:52,230 --> 00:07:50,319

avi loeb

91

00:07:53,430 --> 00:07:52,240

avi lobe

92

00:07:55,670 --> 00:07:53,440

we'll be here we're going to be talking

93

00:07:58,150 --> 00:07:55,680

about the galileo project

94

00:07:59,830 --> 00:07:58,160

and we're all excited about that and

95

00:08:01,990 --> 00:07:59,840

that is tomorrow

96

00:08:03,430 --> 00:08:02,000

and i am just giving you the heads up

97

00:08:07,430 --> 00:08:03,440

folks

98

00:08:09,830 --> 00:08:07,440

thursday i am taking the night off

99

00:08:13,830 --> 00:08:09,840

that's right i'm taking the night off

100

00:08:16,150 --> 00:08:13,840

and i've got a very busy

101
00:08:18,390 --> 00:08:16,160
uh four-day weekend in front of me that

102
00:08:21,430 --> 00:08:18,400
starts uh thursday morning

103
00:08:23,589 --> 00:08:21,440
so uh more on that

104
00:08:24,869 --> 00:08:23,599
a little bit later but for now all you

105
00:08:28,230 --> 00:08:24,879
need to know

106
00:08:31,029 --> 00:08:28,240
is that i'm taking thursday off

107
00:08:32,310 --> 00:08:31,039
that's it i don't want any emails him

108
00:08:34,870 --> 00:08:32,320
and where's the show i don't want to

109
00:08:36,550 --> 00:08:34,880
hear about it i don't want notifications

110
00:08:38,469 --> 00:08:36,560
where's the podcast i don't want to hear

111
00:08:40,550 --> 00:08:38,479
it the members area man doesn't have

112
00:08:42,389 --> 00:08:40,560
last night's show i'm just letting you

113
00:08:44,310 --> 00:08:42,399

know now

114

00:08:47,430 --> 00:08:44,320

if you're listening to this show

115

00:08:49,910 --> 00:08:47,440

later in the podcast listen to me

116

00:08:51,670 --> 00:08:49,920

there's no show on thursday

117

00:08:56,470 --> 00:08:51,680

taking the day off

118

00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:56,480

going to broadcast

119

00:09:00,230 --> 00:08:58,399

but i'm going to be

120

00:09:01,910 --> 00:09:00,240

working

121

00:09:05,750 --> 00:09:01,920

got it got it

122

00:09:07,910 --> 00:09:05,760

all right tonight ronnie leblanc is here

123

00:09:10,710 --> 00:09:07,920

and uh let me get straight to it uh i've

124

00:09:14,230 --> 00:09:10,720

got uh a lot of things

125

00:09:15,750 --> 00:09:14,240

that are happening this year and uh uh

126
00:09:16,630 --> 00:09:15,760
first off

127
00:09:21,670 --> 00:09:16,640
uh

128
00:09:23,509 --> 00:09:21,680
night it's making contact

129
00:09:25,509 --> 00:09:23,519
the making contact convergence

130
00:09:27,990 --> 00:09:25,519
conference at the making contact

131
00:09:29,350 --> 00:09:28,000
conference uh

132
00:09:31,990 --> 00:09:29,360
campus

133
00:09:34,949 --> 00:09:32,000
the links are below in the description

134
00:09:36,550 --> 00:09:34,959
box you can go it's all over my social

135
00:09:38,630 --> 00:09:36,560
media you can go

136
00:09:40,790 --> 00:09:38,640
click on the link below

137
00:09:43,070 --> 00:09:40,800
uh the promo code is jimmy save 100

138
00:09:46,150 --> 00:09:43,080

you're actually going to save uh

139

00:09:49,269 --> 00:09:46,160

220 dollars with that promo code jimmy

140

00:09:50,949 --> 00:09:49,279

save 100. so that is below that starts

141

00:09:53,110 --> 00:09:50,959

tomorrow night that's a five night

142

00:09:54,870 --> 00:09:53,120

conference it's virtual you're gonna

143

00:09:55,910 --> 00:09:54,880

create your own avatar you're gonna go

144

00:09:56,790 --> 00:09:55,920

into this

145

00:09:59,350 --> 00:09:56,800

uh

146

00:10:03,910 --> 00:09:59,360

artificial reality you're gonna go into

147

00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:03,920

the ar world it is absolutely stunning

148

00:10:07,430 --> 00:10:05,600

um and you're gonna go and check all of

149

00:10:09,750 --> 00:10:07,440

that out so the promo code is below that

150

00:10:12,710 --> 00:10:09,760

starts tomorrow night five nights august

151
00:10:15,110 --> 00:10:12,720
18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd

152
00:10:16,790 --> 00:10:15,120
all right and i'll be there

153
00:10:21,030 --> 00:10:16,800
saturday night

154
00:10:23,829 --> 00:10:21,040
i'm gonna be uh hanging out virtually

155
00:10:25,829 --> 00:10:23,839
uh as well so come and find me and come

156
00:10:28,230 --> 00:10:25,839
and say hello all right and get

157
00:10:30,870 --> 00:10:28,240
everything set up also in

158
00:10:33,670 --> 00:10:30,880
the video description box below is the

159
00:10:36,949 --> 00:10:33,680
conscious life expo that is a live

160
00:10:40,150 --> 00:10:36,959
in-person event at the lax hilton it is

161
00:10:43,350 --> 00:10:40,160
also at the hilton in london

162
00:10:46,389 --> 00:10:43,360
two countries um all weekend long uh

163
00:10:49,430 --> 00:10:46,399

september 17th 18th 19th promo code for

164

00:10:50,150 --> 00:10:49,440

that is jimmy the information is below

165

00:10:52,870 --> 00:10:50,160

in

166

00:10:54,790 --> 00:10:52,880

the video description box and

167

00:10:56,710 --> 00:10:54,800

uh we've got ads and everything else so

168

00:10:58,710 --> 00:10:56,720

go to conscious life expo and get your

169

00:11:01,509 --> 00:10:58,720

tickets we'd love to see you we're going

170

00:11:03,990 --> 00:11:01,519

to have our fade to black booth um at uh

171

00:11:07,110 --> 00:11:04,000

the hilton so come and hang out i'll be

172

00:11:09,590 --> 00:11:07,120

hosting all weekend hanging out lots of

173

00:11:10,790 --> 00:11:09,600

big events and it's very cool then right

174

00:11:14,470 --> 00:11:10,800

after that

175

00:11:18,230 --> 00:11:14,480

is star works in laughlin nevada at the

176

00:11:20,310 --> 00:11:18,240

aquarius hotel and casino and uh go to

177

00:11:23,590 --> 00:11:20,320

star works usa there for tickets and

178

00:11:25,750 --> 00:11:23,600

info and very excited about that i just

179

00:11:28,550 --> 00:11:25,760

three conferences right in a row

180

00:11:31,430 --> 00:11:28,560

uh very very very cool we've got to get

181

00:11:34,870 --> 00:11:31,440

life back to normal in this world follow

182

00:11:36,710 --> 00:11:34,880

me on twitter at j church radio

183

00:11:40,150 --> 00:11:36,720

that's what you want to do what's this

184

00:11:43,350 --> 00:11:40,160

crop circle watership down

185

00:11:45,509 --> 00:11:43,360

really reported in august

186

00:11:47,030 --> 00:11:45,519

oh that's pretty cool it's a pretty cool

187

00:11:48,230 --> 00:11:47,040

crop circle

188

00:11:52,790 --> 00:11:48,240

right on

189

00:11:54,310 --> 00:11:52,800

get uh

190

00:11:55,910 --> 00:11:54,320

that'll get a like every time right

191

00:11:58,389 --> 00:11:55,920

there on twitter follow me on twitter

192

00:12:00,790 --> 00:11:58,399

churchradio hashtag f2b is the sandbox

193

00:12:03,030 --> 00:12:00,800

hello to everybody on youtube facebook

194

00:12:04,710 --> 00:12:03,040

the bunker cam

195

00:12:05,990 --> 00:12:04,720

kgra

196

00:12:10,069 --> 00:12:06,000

all of you

197

00:12:13,269 --> 00:12:10,079

welcome let's get to the breaking news

198

00:12:16,550 --> 00:12:14,949

florida man

199

00:12:19,910 --> 00:12:16,560

right

200

00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:19,920

and i i'm not so sure if that's uh

201
00:12:25,269 --> 00:12:21,839
that's a thing anymore

202
00:12:27,430 --> 00:12:25,279
because these days it's california man

203
00:12:30,310 --> 00:12:27,440
and here we go

204
00:12:32,870 --> 00:12:30,320
a california man

205
00:12:35,110 --> 00:12:32,880
has filed a lawsuit

206
00:12:38,150 --> 00:12:35,120
after he was injured trying to flee from

207
00:12:40,069 --> 00:12:38,160
a bear that surprised him in a dumpster

208
00:12:41,910 --> 00:12:40,079
while he was visiting

209
00:12:44,310 --> 00:12:41,920
lake tahoe

210
00:12:47,509 --> 00:12:44,320
that california man

211
00:12:49,910 --> 00:12:47,519
is john donaldson and he's seeking

212
00:12:52,150 --> 00:12:49,920
fifteen thousand dollars in damages from

213
00:12:54,790 --> 00:12:52,160

a condominium association and a waste

214

00:12:56,949 --> 00:12:54,800

management company for injuries he said

215

00:12:59,190 --> 00:12:56,959

he suffered in the encounter

216

00:13:00,629 --> 00:12:59,200

at a condo complex in the inclined

217

00:13:03,190 --> 00:13:00,639

village area

218

00:13:05,269 --> 00:13:03,200

which has had a long history of problems

219

00:13:07,990 --> 00:13:05,279

with bears breaking into homes cars

220

00:13:09,750 --> 00:13:08,000

garbage cans in search of food

221

00:13:12,550 --> 00:13:09,760

donaldson

222

00:13:15,750 --> 00:13:12,560

who had rented a cottage in the area

223

00:13:17,670 --> 00:13:15,760

already that that's his fault right

224

00:13:19,670 --> 00:13:17,680

with his wife

225

00:13:22,230 --> 00:13:19,680

was out for a walk with his dog in

226

00:13:24,629 --> 00:13:22,240

september 2019 went to throw a bag of

227

00:13:25,990 --> 00:13:24,639

dog waste into the dumpster that's his

228

00:13:28,150 --> 00:13:26,000

fault

229

00:13:30,870 --> 00:13:28,160

right according to the lawsuit filed in

230

00:13:33,910 --> 00:13:30,880

nevada's second judicial court

231

00:13:35,990 --> 00:13:33,920

when donaldson opened the dumpster he

232

00:13:38,550 --> 00:13:36,000

was startled by the bear who began

233

00:13:41,829 --> 00:13:38,560

coming towards him and he stumbled he

234

00:13:45,350 --> 00:13:41,839

twisted his left leg and ankle

235

00:13:47,430 --> 00:13:45,360

and fell onto his back

236

00:13:49,350 --> 00:13:47,440

ah

237

00:13:51,030 --> 00:13:49,360

there you go

238

00:13:56,710 --> 00:13:51,040

i had a good laugh

239

00:13:59,829 --> 00:13:56,720

too funny anyway

240

00:14:02,069 --> 00:13:59,839

the government of israel now uh here in

241

00:14:04,710 --> 00:14:02,079

california we go through fire season

242

00:14:06,310 --> 00:14:04,720

every single year i have

243

00:14:09,430 --> 00:14:06,320

seen things

244

00:14:11,030 --> 00:14:09,440

that are incredible and i've been in

245

00:14:14,790 --> 00:14:11,040

california now for

246

00:14:16,949 --> 00:14:14,800

35 years that means 35 years of

247

00:14:18,710 --> 00:14:16,959

35 fire seasons

248

00:14:20,230 --> 00:14:18,720

i've seen it all

249

00:14:22,310 --> 00:14:20,240

but right now the rest of the world is

250

00:14:24,710 --> 00:14:22,320

getting a little taste of it

251
00:14:27,030 --> 00:14:24,720
the government of israel has called for

252
00:14:30,629 --> 00:14:27,040
international help as the country faces

253
00:14:32,470 --> 00:14:30,639
a major wildfire outside of jerusalem

254
00:14:35,829 --> 00:14:32,480
the out-of-control blaze has already

255
00:14:39,030 --> 00:14:35,839
devastated swaths of woods and farmland

256
00:14:41,030 --> 00:14:39,040
threatening several villages some 75

257
00:14:43,430 --> 00:14:41,040
fire fighting crews and 10 planes are

258
00:14:45,269 --> 00:14:43,440
battling the blaze near jerusalem

259
00:14:46,150 --> 00:14:45,279
earlier today

260
00:14:48,710 --> 00:14:46,160
now

261
00:14:50,790 --> 00:14:48,720
french officials confirmed today that

262
00:14:54,150 --> 00:14:50,800
thousands of people have been evacuated

263
00:14:56,310 --> 00:14:54,160

as a precautionary measure as around 750

264

00:14:59,509 --> 00:14:56,320

emergency personnel battle an intense

265

00:15:02,069 --> 00:14:59,519

wildfire near the tourist resort

266

00:15:04,710 --> 00:15:02,079

of santropay

267

00:15:06,470 --> 00:15:04,720

and in spain

268

00:15:07,829 --> 00:15:06,480

spanish officials have confirmed that

269

00:15:09,670 --> 00:15:07,839

around a thousand people have been

270

00:15:12,150 --> 00:15:09,680

evacuated from the rural

271

00:15:15,189 --> 00:15:12,160

naval cruise area after blazing

272

00:15:16,629 --> 00:15:15,199

wildfires fires fueled by strong winds

273

00:15:20,150 --> 00:15:16,639

and high heat

274

00:15:23,350 --> 00:15:20,160

destroyed at least 12 000 hectares of

275

00:15:25,189 --> 00:15:23,360

land over the weekend

276

00:15:27,990 --> 00:15:25,199

yeah

277

00:15:30,150 --> 00:15:28,000

crazy isn't it crazy i mean just put the

278

00:15:31,670 --> 00:15:30,160

picture in your mind

279

00:15:33,829 --> 00:15:31,680

all right now in a stunning

280

00:15:35,509 --> 00:15:33,839

demonstration of one of einstein's most

281

00:15:37,670 --> 00:15:35,519

famous equations

282

00:15:39,430 --> 00:15:37,680

physicists are now claiming to have

283

00:15:43,110 --> 00:15:39,440

created matter

284

00:15:45,749 --> 00:15:43,120

from pure light for the very first time

285

00:15:47,910 --> 00:15:45,759

albert einstein's famous e equals mc

286

00:15:50,870 --> 00:15:47,920

square equation says that

287

00:15:54,150 --> 00:15:50,880

if you smash two sufficiently energetic

288

00:15:56,069 --> 00:15:54,160

photons or light particles into each

289

00:15:58,389 --> 00:15:56,079

other you should be able to create

290

00:16:00,550 --> 00:15:58,399

matter in the form of an electron and

291

00:16:02,230 --> 00:16:00,560

its antimatter opposite

292

00:16:04,230 --> 00:16:02,240

a positron

293

00:16:06,550 --> 00:16:04,240

researchers from the brookhaven national

294

00:16:09,590 --> 00:16:06,560

laboratory use the laboratory's

295

00:16:11,350 --> 00:16:09,600

relativistic heavy ion collider and

296

00:16:12,710 --> 00:16:11,360

they've been able to produce

297

00:16:15,189 --> 00:16:12,720

measurements

298

00:16:18,389 --> 00:16:15,199

that closely closely match predictions

299

00:16:22,790 --> 00:16:18,399

for the strange transforming act now

300

00:16:25,670 --> 00:16:22,800

it's measurements they haven't actually

301
00:16:28,310 --> 00:16:25,680
got the matter from light

302
00:16:30,470 --> 00:16:28,320
but the measurement says

303
00:16:32,150 --> 00:16:30,480
they got to keep on testing but it's

304
00:16:34,870 --> 00:16:32,160
it's pretty interesting

305
00:16:37,670 --> 00:16:34,880
all right now here you go i got some

306
00:16:39,030 --> 00:16:37,680
twitter news

307
00:16:40,629 --> 00:16:39,040
twitter

308
00:16:43,749 --> 00:16:40,639
will begin

309
00:16:47,430 --> 00:16:43,759
a pilot test program

310
00:16:50,389 --> 00:16:47,440
to let users flag to the company

311
00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:50,399
tweets they believe containing

312
00:16:55,269 --> 00:16:52,800
misleading content

313
00:16:57,990 --> 00:16:55,279

part of its efforts they say to reduce

314

00:17:00,069 --> 00:16:58,000

misinformation on the platform now

315

00:17:01,829 --> 00:17:00,079

users will be able to report a tweet

316

00:17:04,230 --> 00:17:01,839

they believe contains misleading

317

00:17:07,189 --> 00:17:04,240

political or health information or

318

00:17:09,750 --> 00:17:07,199

inaccurate for any other reason the

319

00:17:11,590 --> 00:17:09,760

company will test the feature in

320

00:17:12,549 --> 00:17:11,600

the united states

321

00:17:16,829 --> 00:17:12,559

in

322

00:17:21,109 --> 00:17:16,839

south

323

00:17:21,119 --> 00:17:25,510

[Laughter]

324

00:17:29,830 --> 00:17:27,990

this just sounds like a bad idea it does

325

00:17:32,150 --> 00:17:29,840

but there you go now

326

00:17:33,909 --> 00:17:32,160

nasa's administrator bill nelson was

327

00:17:35,830 --> 00:17:33,919

scheduled to obtain a classified

328

00:17:37,590 --> 00:17:35,840

briefing on unidentified aerial

329

00:17:39,830 --> 00:17:37,600

phenomena today

330

00:17:41,029 --> 00:17:39,840

this news which comes from two documents

331

00:17:42,549 --> 00:17:41,039

released through the freedom of

332

00:17:43,990 --> 00:17:42,559

information act and obtained by the

333

00:17:46,549 --> 00:17:44,000

black vault

334

00:17:49,590 --> 00:17:46,559

was revealed within two official

335

00:17:52,470 --> 00:17:49,600

international and inter-agency relations

336

00:17:56,070 --> 00:17:52,480

weekly update emails that were sent on

337

00:17:58,789 --> 00:17:56,080

july 18th and july 25th of this year

338

00:18:01,190 --> 00:17:58,799

both updates outline a list of upcoming

339

00:18:03,510 --> 00:18:01,200

activities that's right

340

00:18:04,630 --> 00:18:03,520

for administrator nelson and other nasa

341

00:18:07,350 --> 00:18:04,640

personnel

342

00:18:10,070 --> 00:18:07,360

and both list a

343

00:18:12,470 --> 00:18:10,080

briefing to administrator on task force

344

00:18:13,510 --> 00:18:12,480

report on unidentified aerial phenomena

345

00:18:15,750 --> 00:18:13,520

and quote

346

00:18:16,789 --> 00:18:15,760

set for today

347

00:18:19,430 --> 00:18:16,799

but

348

00:18:21,190 --> 00:18:19,440

i've got no updates yet from john

349

00:18:23,110 --> 00:18:21,200

greenwald

350

00:18:24,630 --> 00:18:23,120

and the black vault i've been watching

351

00:18:26,630 --> 00:18:24,640

all day long waiting for the updates

352

00:18:30,070 --> 00:18:26,640

waiting for the updates got nothing yet

353

00:18:32,549 --> 00:18:30,080

but john of course first broke this news

354

00:18:34,310 --> 00:18:32,559

and we will continue to follow this

355

00:18:35,990 --> 00:18:34,320

story hopefully

356

00:18:38,630 --> 00:18:36,000

excuse me

357

00:18:39,669 --> 00:18:38,640

hopefully tomorrow we'll get an update

358

00:18:40,549 --> 00:18:39,679

let's

359

00:18:43,750 --> 00:18:40,559

get

360

00:18:46,870 --> 00:18:43,760

this show kraken

361

00:18:49,350 --> 00:18:46,880

happy birthday to today

362

00:18:59,830 --> 00:18:49,360

robert de niro

363

00:19:06,630 --> 00:19:02,950

sean penn is 61.

364

00:19:09,110 --> 00:19:06,640

incredible guitar great eric johnson

365

00:19:13,510 --> 00:19:09,120

today is 67

366

00:19:15,750 --> 00:19:13,520

and go go belinda carlisle today is 63.

367

00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:15,760

and uh i'm gonna jump ahead uh guitarist

368

00:19:20,150 --> 00:19:17,840

gilby clark is 59.

369

00:19:22,470 --> 00:19:20,160

i was on

370

00:19:25,430 --> 00:19:22,480

uh christina gomez's

371

00:19:27,909 --> 00:19:25,440

show gomez's

372

00:19:29,750 --> 00:19:27,919

show earlier today uh you know talking

373

00:19:34,390 --> 00:19:29,760

about majestic 12. and i don't know how

374

00:19:37,190 --> 00:19:34,400

this happened but on her show somehow

375

00:19:38,950 --> 00:19:37,200

the go-go's come up

376

00:19:42,070 --> 00:19:38,960

and i said uh

377

00:19:45,750 --> 00:19:43,830

christina bless her heart

378

00:19:47,430 --> 00:19:45,760

bless her heart she had never heard of

379

00:19:50,789 --> 00:19:47,440

the go-go's

380

00:19:53,350 --> 00:19:50,799

and uh what

381

00:19:58,950 --> 00:19:53,360

is that

382

00:20:01,270 --> 00:19:58,960

wow holy crap

383

00:20:03,750 --> 00:20:01,280

right okay so anyway but this is my

384

00:20:07,830 --> 00:20:03,760

point with this happy birthday belinda

385

00:20:10,549 --> 00:20:07,840

and there is a documentary on netflix it

386

00:20:13,430 --> 00:20:10,559

just got released uh called the go goes

387

00:20:15,590 --> 00:20:13,440

that is an absolute

388

00:20:17,909 --> 00:20:15,600

100 percent

389

00:20:20,470 --> 00:20:17,919

must watch it's one of the one of the

390

00:20:22,149 --> 00:20:20,480

best documentaries on on any band that

391

00:20:25,909 --> 00:20:22,159

i've ever seen

392

00:20:28,470 --> 00:20:25,919

and uh and it chronicles it goes back

393

00:20:31,510 --> 00:20:28,480

they were able to and this is what was

394

00:20:32,390 --> 00:20:31,520

so cool um about and i enjoy stuff like

395

00:20:35,430 --> 00:20:32,400

this

396

00:20:37,029 --> 00:20:35,440

they've got videos of course pictures

397

00:20:40,230 --> 00:20:37,039

but they've got video

398

00:20:42,070 --> 00:20:40,240

of the gogos back in the day when they

399

00:20:44,710 --> 00:20:42,080

were a punk man

400

00:20:46,830 --> 00:20:44,720

at the mask right

401
00:20:49,270 --> 00:20:46,840
and uh there was another shot it looked

402
00:20:51,350 --> 00:20:49,280
like uh it might have been the scream

403
00:20:53,110 --> 00:20:51,360
downtown at the roosevelt hotel that's

404
00:20:54,870 --> 00:20:53,120
what it looked like with with that

405
00:20:58,789 --> 00:20:54,880
background i could be wrong

406
00:21:01,669 --> 00:20:58,799
but um wow just in incredible footage

407
00:21:05,190 --> 00:21:01,679
and uh they were so good as a punk band

408
00:21:07,270 --> 00:21:05,200
by the way but their evolution and how

409
00:21:09,270 --> 00:21:07,280
they arrived

410
00:21:12,149 --> 00:21:09,280
because by the time that the end of that

411
00:21:14,630 --> 00:21:12,159
third album oh man it's just such great

412
00:21:15,669 --> 00:21:14,640
songwriting they were just an incredible

413
00:21:18,710 --> 00:21:15,679

band

414

00:21:19,990 --> 00:21:18,720

and uh but it's all there there's a lot

415

00:21:22,630 --> 00:21:20,000

of uh

416

00:21:23,590 --> 00:21:22,640

there's a lot of sucky moments in

417

00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:23,600

in

418

00:21:30,870 --> 00:21:27,840

you've gotta

419

00:21:32,710 --> 00:21:30,880

to do that you know and you've got to

420

00:21:34,149 --> 00:21:32,720

believe in yourself together and some of

421

00:21:37,350 --> 00:21:34,159

that stuff sucks

422

00:21:40,630 --> 00:21:37,360

but uh it's all there and all of the

423

00:21:42,710 --> 00:21:40,640

past member it's it's just an incredible

424

00:21:44,310 --> 00:21:42,720

documentary and i enjoyed it from

425

00:21:46,390 --> 00:21:44,320

beginning to end and it's got a great

426
00:21:47,750 --> 00:21:46,400
ending too for a documentary it's a

427
00:21:50,950 --> 00:21:47,760
really cool so

428
00:21:53,590 --> 00:21:50,960
everybody check it out and uh i was

429
00:21:56,470 --> 00:21:53,600
always always i was always a huge

430
00:21:58,710 --> 00:21:56,480
go-go's fan i just i just love the band

431
00:22:01,750 --> 00:21:58,720
that's it i thought the songs were

432
00:22:03,590 --> 00:22:01,760
always amazing and and well crafted but

433
00:22:06,549 --> 00:22:03,600
the documentary is incredible so go and

434
00:22:08,070 --> 00:22:06,559
check that out just a coincidence that i

435
00:22:10,230 --> 00:22:08,080
happen to mention that today on

436
00:22:11,990 --> 00:22:10,240
christina's show and it's belinda's

437
00:22:14,549 --> 00:22:12,000
birthday

438
00:22:16,070 --> 00:22:14,559

all right kind of weird kind of weird

439

00:22:17,990 --> 00:22:16,080

there you go all right all right let's

440

00:22:20,710 --> 00:22:18,000

see where i'm at our dead guy's birthday

441

00:22:23,590 --> 00:22:21,750

sib

442

00:22:27,510 --> 00:22:23,600

hashian

443

00:22:29,350 --> 00:22:27,520

sib incredible 1949 and 2017 died at the

444

00:22:30,470 --> 00:22:29,360

age of 67

445

00:22:31,990 --> 00:22:30,480

sib

446

00:22:34,789 --> 00:22:32,000

was chosen

447

00:22:36,470 --> 00:22:34,799

by boston founder and leader tom schultz

448

00:22:40,070 --> 00:22:36,480

in 1975

449

00:22:42,789 --> 00:22:40,080

to replace original drummer jim masdea

450

00:22:46,070 --> 00:22:42,799

when epic records demanded put their

451
00:22:48,549 --> 00:22:46,080
foot down that massdea be replaced for

452
00:22:52,390 --> 00:22:48,559
the recording of their

453
00:22:53,430 --> 00:22:52,400
debut album boston that incredible album

454
00:22:54,789 --> 00:22:53,440
well

455
00:22:58,390 --> 00:22:54,799
hachian

456
00:22:59,510 --> 00:22:58,400
is heard on boston's two greatest albums

457
00:23:01,350 --> 00:22:59,520
boston

458
00:23:04,789 --> 00:23:01,360
and don't look back

459
00:23:07,590 --> 00:23:04,799
now i've played air drums to sib

460
00:23:09,669 --> 00:23:07,600
more than any other drummer

461
00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:09,679
and that's a fact

462
00:23:14,310 --> 00:23:12,000
that's a fact man i used to have i i

463
00:23:16,070 --> 00:23:14,320

played guitar right but but i had a pair

464

00:23:18,390 --> 00:23:16,080

of drumsticks

465

00:23:21,590 --> 00:23:18,400

and i was like 14 years old man that

466

00:23:22,870 --> 00:23:21,600

boston album i wore it out air drumming

467

00:23:26,310 --> 00:23:22,880

to sib

468

00:23:29,669 --> 00:23:26,320

he was just incredible he died on march

469

00:23:31,510 --> 00:23:29,679

22 2017 at the age of 67

470

00:23:34,549 --> 00:23:31,520

after collapsing

471

00:23:37,190 --> 00:23:34,559

in the middle of a performance

472

00:23:39,830 --> 00:23:37,200

on a cruise ship the independence the

473

00:23:41,990 --> 00:23:39,840

independence of the seas if you're going

474

00:23:45,430 --> 00:23:42,000

to go out you got to go out and style

475

00:23:48,230 --> 00:23:45,440

rock and roll and sib just did just that

476
00:23:50,950 --> 00:23:48,240
happy birthday sid hashem all right on

477
00:23:52,390 --> 00:23:50,960
the stay in history 1978 the double

478
00:23:54,630 --> 00:23:52,400
eagle 2

479
00:23:57,470 --> 00:23:54,640
completes the first transatlantic

480
00:24:00,470 --> 00:23:57,480
balloon flight when it lands near paris

481
00:24:01,909 --> 00:24:00,480
137 hours after lifting off

482
00:24:03,830 --> 00:24:01,919
from maine

483
00:24:07,350 --> 00:24:03,840
it took ben

484
00:24:08,950 --> 00:24:07,360
maxine anderson and larry newman

485
00:24:11,430 --> 00:24:08,960
six days

486
00:24:12,470 --> 00:24:11,440
on this day in 1978. all right here you

487
00:24:13,830 --> 00:24:12,480
go

488
00:24:16,310 --> 00:24:13,840

fader fact

489

00:24:19,590 --> 00:24:16,320

i'll get in my position for this

490

00:24:21,909 --> 00:24:19,600

fader fact

491

00:24:24,549 --> 00:24:21,919

this is vetted

492

00:24:28,950 --> 00:24:24,559

saddam hussein

493

00:24:33,350 --> 00:24:28,960

was such a big fan of the movie scarface

494

00:24:35,029 --> 00:24:33,360

that he named his trust fund montana

495

00:24:37,590 --> 00:24:35,039

management

496

00:24:39,750 --> 00:24:37,600

after pacino's money laundering front in

497

00:24:40,950 --> 00:24:39,760

the film that's right

498

00:24:44,870 --> 00:24:40,960

saddam

499

00:24:47,590 --> 00:24:44,880

held a two percent ownership

500

00:24:50,789 --> 00:24:47,600

in magazines I

501
00:24:57,190 --> 00:24:51,830
that

502
00:24:58,470 --> 00:24:57,200
montana management

503
00:25:00,870 --> 00:24:58,480
there you go

504
00:25:03,990 --> 00:25:00,880
tonight very special guest ronnie

505
00:25:05,830 --> 00:25:04,000
leblanc is here of expedition bigfoot

506
00:25:07,430 --> 00:25:05,840
and uh i kind of let the cat out of the

507
00:25:09,510 --> 00:25:07,440
back what i want to do tonight i want to

508
00:25:12,149 --> 00:25:09,520
do bigfoot ufos so we're going to start

509
00:25:14,549 --> 00:25:12,159
off with bigfoot but i'm going to weave

510
00:25:16,230 --> 00:25:14,559
this camera watch how i do it i'm just

511
00:25:17,909 --> 00:25:16,240
going listen to how i do i'm just going

512
00:25:19,510 --> 00:25:17,919
to get this thing

513
00:25:22,630 --> 00:25:19,520

right over

514

00:25:27,269 --> 00:25:25,269

that's right tomorrow night avi loeb is

515

00:25:34,990 --> 00:25:27,279

here and right now i'm going to hit this

516

00:25:39,750 --> 00:25:37,590

rivermoonwellness.com i like my coffee

517

00:25:41,710 --> 00:25:39,760

doc

518

00:25:43,350 --> 00:25:41,720

i do

519

00:25:44,310 --> 00:25:43,360

rivermoonwellness.com fade to black

520

00:25:49,350 --> 00:25:44,320

blend

521

00:25:51,190 --> 00:25:49,360

website and go to the amazon store uh if

522

00:25:52,390 --> 00:25:51,200

you're on the website promo code f2b

523

00:25:56,870 --> 00:25:52,400

blend

524

00:26:00,310 --> 00:25:56,880

and uh there you go all right now

525

00:26:04,310 --> 00:26:02,230

i had a weird thought pop into my head

526
00:26:06,470 --> 00:26:04,320
today and

527
00:26:07,750 --> 00:26:06,480
um

528
00:26:12,630 --> 00:26:07,760
i was

529
00:26:13,350 --> 00:26:12,640
shocked i think as as everybody was to

530
00:26:15,990 --> 00:26:13,360
see

531
00:26:17,909 --> 00:26:16,000
um afghanistan and the government there

532
00:26:20,070 --> 00:26:17,919
fall so quickly

533
00:26:20,950 --> 00:26:20,080
and how quick the taliban took over the

534
00:26:24,149 --> 00:26:20,960
country

535
00:26:25,110 --> 00:26:24,159
and i'm not even sure

536
00:26:28,549 --> 00:26:25,120
if

537
00:26:30,230 --> 00:26:28,559
the taliban even fired a shot

538
00:26:32,070 --> 00:26:30,240

all right

539

00:26:33,269 --> 00:26:32,080

maybe they did maybe they shot in the

540

00:26:34,310 --> 00:26:33,279

air i don't know

541

00:26:36,390 --> 00:26:34,320

oh yeah

542

00:26:37,269 --> 00:26:36,400

i don't know i don't know maybe

543

00:26:40,710 --> 00:26:37,279

but

544

00:26:43,430 --> 00:26:40,720

know that there's a lot of there's a lot

545

00:26:46,070 --> 00:26:43,440

of outrage right now

546

00:26:49,029 --> 00:26:46,080

and although

547

00:26:52,070 --> 00:26:49,039

this isn't a political situation and and

548

00:26:55,029 --> 00:26:52,080

i want you to hear me out

549

00:26:57,350 --> 00:26:55,039

started to think about

550

00:27:01,669 --> 00:26:57,360

afghanistan

551
00:27:06,789 --> 00:27:04,070
they have been fighting a war that we

552
00:27:07,750 --> 00:27:06,799
started by the way well they started we

553
00:27:09,750 --> 00:27:07,760
started

554
00:27:12,230 --> 00:27:09,760
9 11.

555
00:27:14,230 --> 00:27:12,240
okay all right osama bin laden okay all

556
00:27:16,789 --> 00:27:14,240
right i get all that but

557
00:27:19,510 --> 00:27:16,799
20 years

558
00:27:22,230 --> 00:27:19,520
now i watch and this is what popped into

559
00:27:24,789 --> 00:27:22,240
my head why i mean how could the taliban

560
00:27:26,710 --> 00:27:24,799
just roll over

561
00:27:28,549 --> 00:27:26,720
the entire country

562
00:27:31,669 --> 00:27:28,559
in a couple of hours

563
00:27:33,909 --> 00:27:31,679

a couple of hours that was it

564

00:27:35,269 --> 00:27:33,919

and uh i mean the president of

565

00:27:38,389 --> 00:27:35,279

afghanistan just jumped on the

566

00:27:41,269 --> 00:27:40,310

how is that possible

567

00:27:51,029 --> 00:27:41,279

and

568

00:27:52,710 --> 00:27:51,039

it may not be that the afghan army lost

569

00:27:54,389 --> 00:27:52,720

the will to fight

570

00:27:56,310 --> 00:27:54,399

let's put that aside

571

00:27:59,029 --> 00:27:56,320

i don't think so

572

00:28:00,950 --> 00:27:59,039

um uh that the taliban is some

573

00:28:04,230 --> 00:28:00,960

intimidating force i don't think that's

574

00:28:06,149 --> 00:28:04,240

it either or you know and how could the

575

00:28:09,190 --> 00:28:06,159

afghan people want to be you know

576

00:28:11,909 --> 00:28:09,200

terrorized but by the taliban and

577

00:28:14,950 --> 00:28:11,919

and islamic law and and

578

00:28:17,269 --> 00:28:14,960

and you know what okay you know what put

579

00:28:20,230 --> 00:28:17,279

all of that aside

580

00:28:25,669 --> 00:28:20,240

just maybe

581

00:28:27,029 --> 00:28:25,679

of war

582

00:28:28,630 --> 00:28:27,039

that's it

583

00:28:30,710 --> 00:28:28,640

and as long as the united states was

584

00:28:31,909 --> 00:28:30,720

there they were fighting a war and they

585

00:28:33,750 --> 00:28:31,919

were

586

00:28:36,070 --> 00:28:33,760

forced into fighting a war

587

00:28:37,830 --> 00:28:36,080

but as soon as we spoke maybe they were

588

00:28:39,750 --> 00:28:37,840

just tired

589

00:28:41,590 --> 00:28:39,760

of bombs and bullets

590

00:28:43,510 --> 00:28:41,600

for 20

591

00:28:45,750 --> 00:28:43,520

years

592

00:28:48,470 --> 00:28:45,760

and that's it and

593

00:28:50,789 --> 00:28:48,480

uh we don't have to fight anymore

594

00:28:52,230 --> 00:28:50,799

and just maybe

595

00:28:54,310 --> 00:28:52,240

maybe

596

00:28:55,430 --> 00:28:54,320

the taliban

597

00:28:57,669 --> 00:28:55,440

is a

598

00:28:59,430 --> 00:28:57,679

better thing

599

00:29:02,310 --> 00:28:59,440

than war

600

00:29:03,430 --> 00:29:02,320

just think about that for a second

601
00:29:05,830 --> 00:29:03,440
you know we've been dealing with the

602
00:29:07,669 --> 00:29:05,840
pandemic for almost two years

603
00:29:10,389 --> 00:29:07,679
face mask

604
00:29:12,470 --> 00:29:10,399
how upset are we over that no more

605
00:29:15,350 --> 00:29:12,480
facebook we're ready to we're ready to

606
00:29:18,070 --> 00:29:15,360
go to blows over face mask

607
00:29:20,070 --> 00:29:18,080
imagine a war going on in the united

608
00:29:21,430 --> 00:29:20,080
states for 20 years

609
00:29:23,830 --> 00:29:21,440
your kids

610
00:29:26,389 --> 00:29:23,840
listening to bombs every day

611
00:29:29,590 --> 00:29:26,399
and bullets and machine gun fire and

612
00:29:31,750 --> 00:29:29,600
tanks in the street for 20 years an

613
00:29:34,630 --> 00:29:31,760

entire generation

614

00:29:37,669 --> 00:29:34,640

so just maybe they were tired

615

00:29:39,750 --> 00:29:37,679

maybe they were just done

616

00:29:42,149 --> 00:29:39,760

and that's it it's not it's not

617

00:29:43,750 --> 00:29:42,159

political it's not even religious

618

00:29:45,590 --> 00:29:43,760

it's not

619

00:29:47,350 --> 00:29:45,600

and i just thought that thought just

620

00:29:48,710 --> 00:29:47,360

popped into my head

621

00:29:50,470 --> 00:29:48,720

you know what

622

00:29:52,149 --> 00:29:50,480

come on in

623

00:29:55,029 --> 00:29:52,159

we're done

624

00:29:57,269 --> 00:29:55,039

anymore

625

00:29:59,350 --> 00:29:57,279

it's their country maybe they just don't

626
00:30:01,110 --> 00:29:59,360
want to fight they don't want any more

627
00:30:02,789 --> 00:30:01,120
war

628
00:30:05,350 --> 00:30:02,799
and that's my

629
00:30:08,710 --> 00:30:05,360
thing today

630
00:30:10,950 --> 00:30:08,720
and i uh i was i was

631
00:30:13,669 --> 00:30:10,960
i was reading through some of the news

632
00:30:16,149 --> 00:30:13,679
uh and it was just like i almost

633
00:30:18,549 --> 00:30:16,159
disagreed

634
00:30:20,389 --> 00:30:18,559
completely with everything i knew at

635
00:30:22,710 --> 00:30:20,399
every news outlet everything that

636
00:30:24,789 --> 00:30:22,720
they're trying to portray it's it's this

637
00:30:26,149 --> 00:30:24,799
fall is this it's this is the reason

638
00:30:29,350 --> 00:30:26,159

it's this

639

00:30:31,430 --> 00:30:29,360

i i just disagreed with all of it i

640

00:30:34,630 --> 00:30:31,440

think that's disinformation

641

00:30:37,350 --> 00:30:34,640

i really do just maybe

642

00:30:38,389 --> 00:30:37,360

if one news outlet said something like

643

00:30:40,630 --> 00:30:38,399

well maybe

644

00:30:42,870 --> 00:30:40,640

maybe they were just tired of 20 years

645

00:30:44,630 --> 00:30:42,880

of war

646

00:30:46,549 --> 00:30:44,640

and you know what that would make a lot

647

00:30:47,909 --> 00:30:46,559

of sense everything else

648

00:30:51,110 --> 00:30:47,919

nah

649

00:30:53,830 --> 00:30:51,120

you know how could the taliban roll over

650

00:30:55,830 --> 00:30:53,840

300 000 afghan troops well you know what

651
00:30:57,669 --> 00:30:55,840
because they were done

652
00:31:00,149 --> 00:30:57,679
tired

653
00:31:01,830 --> 00:31:00,159
can't blame them all right this is fade

654
00:31:04,070 --> 00:31:01,840
to black our murals jimmy church i just

655
00:31:05,590 --> 00:31:04,080
had to get that i i mean i just had to

656
00:31:08,310 --> 00:31:05,600
get this off my chest

657
00:31:10,149 --> 00:31:08,320
it popped in my head i wondered if i was

658
00:31:11,430 --> 00:31:10,159
going to talk about this tonight

659
00:31:12,549 --> 00:31:11,440
and i thought you know what it's just

660
00:31:14,870 --> 00:31:12,559
too important i think it's on

661
00:31:17,269 --> 00:31:14,880
everybody's minds and i just want to put

662
00:31:19,909 --> 00:31:17,279
that suggestion out there and give you

663
00:31:21,750 --> 00:31:19,919

an alternative way to look at this than

664

00:31:23,430 --> 00:31:21,760

the way the media

665

00:31:25,430 --> 00:31:23,440

the politicians

666

00:31:27,190 --> 00:31:25,440

the religious sides of things are trying

667

00:31:30,149 --> 00:31:27,200

to paint this picture

668

00:31:32,149 --> 00:31:30,159

just maybe they were tired of war

669

00:31:35,029 --> 00:31:32,159

this is fade to black i am your host

670

00:31:36,789 --> 00:31:35,039

jimmy church tonight on this program i'm

671

00:31:40,149 --> 00:31:36,799

excited

672

00:31:42,149 --> 00:31:40,159

ronnie leblanc of expedition bigfoot

673

00:31:44,789 --> 00:31:42,159

ronnie is returning

674

00:31:47,190 --> 00:31:44,799

tomorrow night avi loeb javi loeb the

675

00:31:50,549 --> 00:31:47,200

galileo project want to remind all of

676

00:31:53,350 --> 00:31:50,559

you thursday i'm taking the day off

677

00:31:55,830 --> 00:31:53,360

that's right i'm still working

678

00:31:57,269 --> 00:31:55,840

but i'm taking the day off all right all

679

00:31:59,190 --> 00:31:57,279

right i'll be right back after this

680

00:32:02,149 --> 00:31:59,200

short break this is fade to black and

681

00:32:05,590 --> 00:32:02,159

the game changer network and kgra

682

00:32:07,269 --> 00:32:05,600

the planet racehobbs kgra

683

00:32:09,350 --> 00:32:07,279

the planet you can follow me on twitter

684

00:32:12,440 --> 00:32:09,360

at jturchradio i'll be right back after

685

00:32:27,669 --> 00:32:12,450

this short break stay with us

686

00:32:29,830 --> 00:32:27,679

[Music]

687

00:32:32,070 --> 00:32:29,840

this is nicole church daughter of you

688

00:32:33,070 --> 00:32:32,080

know who and you're listening to fade to

689

00:32:34,710 --> 00:32:33,080

black on

690

00:32:38,470 --> 00:32:34,720

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

691

00:32:44,870 --> 00:32:40,789

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

692

00:32:48,110 --> 00:32:47,110

fate to black will now pause for alien

693

00:32:49,430 --> 00:32:48,120

identification

694

00:32:52,789 --> 00:32:49,440

[Music]

695

00:32:56,389 --> 00:32:52,799

the station that talks the net ktra

696

00:33:00,549 --> 00:32:58,630

introducing the game changer blend from

697

00:33:03,110 --> 00:33:00,559

river moon coffee that delivers a

698

00:33:06,149 --> 00:33:03,120

customized blend made specifically for

699

00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:06,159

the fader knots if the game is rigged

700

00:33:11,990 --> 00:33:09,120

change the game it's a boulder cup with

701
00:33:14,149 --> 00:33:12,000
some bite game changer is the coffee of

702
00:33:16,549 --> 00:33:14,159
choice for those that prefer an organic

703
00:33:20,070 --> 00:33:16,559
dark roast that is slightly lighter and

704
00:33:22,389 --> 00:33:20,080
milder but it's still dark with wild

705
00:33:25,029 --> 00:33:22,399
notes of pecans and chocolate with a

706
00:33:27,350 --> 00:33:25,039
rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

707
00:33:29,990 --> 00:33:27,360
roasted to perfection for a great coffee

708
00:33:33,269 --> 00:33:30,000
to start your day as an after dinner

709
00:33:36,070 --> 00:33:33,279
coffee or anywhere in between artisan

710
00:33:38,710 --> 00:33:36,080
small batch roasted to perfection usda

711
00:33:41,029 --> 00:33:38,720
certified organic all river moon coffee

712
00:33:43,909 --> 00:33:41,039
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

713
00:33:46,070 --> 00:33:43,919

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

714

00:33:49,909 --> 00:33:46,080

click on the banners over on our site

715

00:33:51,990 --> 00:33:49,919

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

716

00:33:55,190 --> 00:33:52,000

off of your order today

717

00:34:00,630 --> 00:33:57,909

this is the only way forward

718

00:34:05,509 --> 00:34:00,640

this is paid to black

719

00:34:07,190 --> 00:34:05,519

make contact [jgra radio.com](http://jgra-radio.com)

720

00:34:10,069 --> 00:34:07,200

this is jimmy church of fade to black

721

00:34:12,389 --> 00:34:10,079

and you can get our podcast for just two

722

00:34:14,790 --> 00:34:12,399

dollars per month all you have to do is

723

00:34:17,510 --> 00:34:14,800

click on the podcast banner over at

724

00:34:20,149 --> 00:34:17,520

jimmychurchradio.com

725

00:34:22,869 --> 00:34:20,159

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

726

00:34:24,629 --> 00:34:22,879

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

727

00:34:26,710 --> 00:34:24,639

health the wrong direction do you ever

728

00:34:29,109 --> 00:34:26,720

get an egg because life is uneasy try

729

00:34:31,109 --> 00:34:29,119

life change tea at get the tea.com life

730

00:34:33,190 --> 00:34:31,119

change tea works on your digestive tract

731

00:34:35,669 --> 00:34:33,200

helping to move food through quicker and

732

00:34:37,510 --> 00:34:35,679

comfortably so your health is spot on

733

00:34:39,510 --> 00:34:37,520

life change team may not help with world

734

00:34:42,149 --> 00:34:39,520

issues but it will help with your

735

00:34:44,629 --> 00:34:42,159

digestive issues a glass a day helps

736

00:34:46,990 --> 00:34:44,639

keep the intruders away so

737

00:34:50,230 --> 00:34:47,000

change your life today log on to get

738

00:34:52,629 --> 00:34:50,240

getthet.com that's get the tea dot com

739

00:34:55,669 --> 00:34:52,639

if your health game is off get on by

740

00:34:57,510 --> 00:34:55,679

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

741

00:35:00,069 --> 00:34:57,520

and while you're on our site look around

742

00:35:01,990 --> 00:35:00,079

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

743

00:35:04,790 --> 00:35:02,000

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

744

00:35:06,470 --> 00:35:04,800

specials page and see what's for you

745

00:35:07,990 --> 00:35:06,480

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

746

00:35:11,190 --> 00:35:08,000

and i'm sure glad for its health

747

00:35:12,550 --> 00:35:11,200

benefits again that's get the tea.com

748

00:35:13,910 --> 00:35:12,560

get the tea

749

00:35:17,270 --> 00:35:13,920

dot com

750

00:35:18,950 --> 00:35:17,280

the tea that makes you go fader knots

751
00:35:20,710 --> 00:35:18,960
when you think about the future of our

752
00:35:23,829 --> 00:35:20,720
country and where we're headed do you

753
00:35:25,670 --> 00:35:23,839
wonder about the food supply i do

754
00:35:27,990 --> 00:35:25,680
disruptions in the food supply chain

755
00:35:30,630 --> 00:35:28,000
could be disastrous and they usually

756
00:35:32,710 --> 00:35:30,640
occur with little warning that's why the

757
00:35:34,950 --> 00:35:32,720
smartest thing you can do today is to

758
00:35:37,910 --> 00:35:34,960
stockpile emergency food

759
00:35:40,710 --> 00:35:37,920
water and other essentials i personally

760
00:35:43,030 --> 00:35:40,720
recommend my patriot supply they're the

761
00:35:45,589 --> 00:35:43,040
nation's largest emergency preparedness

762
00:35:48,069 --> 00:35:45,599
company serving millions of customers

763
00:35:50,710 --> 00:35:48,079

for more than a decade in fact they're

764

00:35:53,829 --> 00:35:50,720

the only source my family trusts for our

765

00:35:57,190 --> 00:35:53,839

preparedness plan you should too right

766

00:35:59,670 --> 00:35:57,200

now save 20 off a full four week supply

767

00:36:02,790 --> 00:35:59,680

of delicious meals that provide 2000

768

00:36:06,510 --> 00:36:02,800

calories a day saving 20 helps too

769

00:36:08,710 --> 00:36:06,520

doesn't it especially now so go to

770

00:36:12,069 --> 00:36:08,720

preparedwithjimmy.com and get ready

771

00:36:13,349 --> 00:36:12,079

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

772

00:36:16,550 --> 00:36:13,359

time to lose

773

00:36:16,560 --> 00:36:21,670

nine out of ten geneticists agree

774

00:36:25,430 --> 00:36:24,069

fade to black

775

00:36:28,069 --> 00:36:25,440

is not

776

00:36:31,150 --> 00:36:28,079

your father's radio show

777

00:36:35,349 --> 00:36:31,160

on the game changer radio network and

778

00:36:37,349 --> 00:36:35,359

kgra the planet

779

00:36:41,910 --> 00:36:37,359

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

780

00:36:48,100 --> 00:36:44,510

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

781

00:37:02,069 --> 00:36:48,110

matthews radio

782

00:37:03,829 --> 00:37:02,079

[Music]

783

00:37:06,230 --> 00:37:03,839

all right welcome back paid to black i

784

00:37:08,550 --> 00:37:06,240

am your host jimmy church

785

00:37:09,829 --> 00:37:08,560

tonight on this very program ronnie

786

00:37:11,910 --> 00:37:09,839

leblanc

787

00:37:14,230 --> 00:37:11,920

that's i just like saying the name

788

00:37:18,630 --> 00:37:14,240

ronnie leblanc

789

00:37:22,069 --> 00:37:18,640

here and tomorrow night i want to remind

790

00:37:25,030 --> 00:37:22,079

everybody avi loeb of harvard university

791

00:37:28,390 --> 00:37:25,040

is uh stopping by for a couple of hours

792

00:37:32,069 --> 00:37:28,400

and then thursday no show i'm taking the

793

00:37:34,470 --> 00:37:32,079

day off all right so save your emails

794

00:37:36,230 --> 00:37:34,480

but uh tonight it's ronnie he is a

795

00:37:39,030 --> 00:37:36,240

globally recognized figure in the world

796

00:37:41,030 --> 00:37:39,040

of paranormal bigfoot ufos he has been

797

00:37:43,829 --> 00:37:41,040

featured on animal planets finding

798

00:37:46,069 --> 00:37:43,839

bigfoot in search of monsters and stars

799

00:37:48,470 --> 00:37:46,079

and of course travel channels expedition

800

00:37:50,790 --> 00:37:48,480

bigfoot and paranormal caught on camera

801
00:37:52,710 --> 00:37:50,800
too as well by the way ronnie is an

802
00:37:54,310 --> 00:37:52,720
independent researcher screenwriter and

803
00:37:55,910 --> 00:37:54,320
author of the critically acclaimed

804
00:37:58,150 --> 00:37:55,920
best-selling book

805
00:38:00,069 --> 00:37:58,160
monsterland encounters with ufo's

806
00:38:02,310 --> 00:38:00,079
bigfoot in orange orbs i've got my own

807
00:38:05,270 --> 00:38:02,320
copy thank you very much highlighting

808
00:38:07,270 --> 00:38:05,280
his experience of research in that area

809
00:38:09,750 --> 00:38:07,280
called monster land that he's been

810
00:38:13,270 --> 00:38:09,760
hanging out in that's ronnie's problem

811
00:38:16,150 --> 00:38:13,280
his website is ronnie leblanc.com

812
00:38:19,349 --> 00:38:16,160
i'm going to welcome back finally

813
00:38:20,310 --> 00:38:19,359

to fade to black ronnie leblanc ronnie

814

00:38:22,710 --> 00:38:20,320

man

815

00:38:26,630 --> 00:38:22,720

all right brother how are you and this

816

00:38:28,310 --> 00:38:26,640

is the thing ronnie um i've i've really

817

00:38:30,310 --> 00:38:28,320

really i'm just gonna put this out there

818

00:38:33,270 --> 00:38:30,320

right now i've really

819

00:38:35,750 --> 00:38:33,280

enjoyed your success right and i've been

820

00:38:37,750 --> 00:38:35,760

uh sitting in the background and and

821

00:38:39,190 --> 00:38:37,760

watching all of this but i'm gonna let

822

00:38:41,990 --> 00:38:39,200

the audience know

823

00:38:44,630 --> 00:38:42,000

that uh ronnie and i used to hang out we

824

00:38:47,670 --> 00:38:44,640

did a lot of things back in the day

825

00:38:50,630 --> 00:38:47,680

but now he's famous and so and now it's

826

00:38:52,870 --> 00:38:50,640

jimmy i'm too busy um uh you know i've

827

00:38:55,670 --> 00:38:52,880

got stuff going on but uh

828

00:38:57,829 --> 00:38:55,680

but uh i'll get back to you i'm like man

829

00:39:04,470 --> 00:38:57,839

i love this

830

00:39:07,430 --> 00:39:04,480

i've been great busy but uh it's been a

831

00:39:08,790 --> 00:39:07,440

wild ride as as you know like um

832

00:39:11,109 --> 00:39:08,800

just from going

833

00:39:13,109 --> 00:39:11,119

from just starting with a book about

834

00:39:15,589 --> 00:39:13,119

just the area that i grew up in and the

835

00:39:18,150 --> 00:39:15,599

in the strange stuff to

836

00:39:20,470 --> 00:39:18,160

being on a tv show which was kind of not

837

00:39:24,470 --> 00:39:20,480

where i expected to be

838

00:39:25,750 --> 00:39:24,480

well and if we go back and and and think

839

00:39:26,790 --> 00:39:25,760

about that

840

00:39:28,310 --> 00:39:26,800

um

841

00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:28,320

like when you were first on fade to

842

00:39:32,790 --> 00:39:30,400

black and i think we uh we did coast to

843

00:39:34,310 --> 00:39:32,800

coast uh that's right pretty close on

844

00:39:36,069 --> 00:39:34,320

top of each other

845

00:39:37,670 --> 00:39:36,079

and then all of a sudden i mean it was

846

00:39:40,870 --> 00:39:37,680

the right place at the right time right

847

00:39:42,870 --> 00:39:40,880

poof now you're shot out of a cannon

848

00:39:45,430 --> 00:39:42,880

and it was you know a lot of people

849

00:39:47,750 --> 00:39:45,440

along the way you know helping like

850

00:39:49,270 --> 00:39:47,760

yourself like nick redfern like so many

851
00:39:51,030 --> 00:39:49,280
others that were

852
00:39:53,030 --> 00:39:51,040
really kind of helping me push forward

853
00:39:55,349 --> 00:39:53,040
give me that confidence to to continue

854
00:39:56,710 --> 00:39:55,359
on because this is a

855
00:39:58,310 --> 00:39:56,720
a field

856
00:40:01,589 --> 00:39:58,320
you know where you can definitely get

857
00:40:03,990 --> 00:40:01,599
burnt out you see people uh marriages

858
00:40:08,230 --> 00:40:04,000
uh fail because of this becomes an

859
00:40:10,790 --> 00:40:08,240
obsession um beyond a passion and uh

860
00:40:13,349 --> 00:40:10,800
and it's definitely had i think i could

861
00:40:15,270 --> 00:40:13,359
not get away from it it was almost uh i

862
00:40:17,270 --> 00:40:15,280
think a couple weeks before

863
00:40:19,109 --> 00:40:17,280

i got the call to do the expedition

864

00:40:20,950 --> 00:40:19,119

bigfoot that i was telling my wife i was

865

00:40:22,309 --> 00:40:20,960

gonna be done and just kind of take a

866

00:40:23,270 --> 00:40:22,319

break and

867

00:40:28,390 --> 00:40:23,280

kind of

868

00:40:30,069 --> 00:40:28,400

this other direction

869

00:40:30,950 --> 00:40:30,079

now um

870

00:40:33,430 --> 00:40:30,960

uh

871

00:40:35,990 --> 00:40:33,440

one of the okay this is this is what i

872

00:40:36,950 --> 00:40:36,000

find so fascinating about bigfoot

873

00:40:40,150 --> 00:40:36,960

um

874

00:40:41,750 --> 00:40:40,160

the ufo community which is amazing right

875

00:40:45,190 --> 00:40:41,760

it's just amazing

876

00:40:49,030 --> 00:40:45,200

but the more that you look into

877

00:40:51,109 --> 00:40:49,040

the world of bigfoot and sasquatch

878

00:40:52,790 --> 00:40:51,119

that community is much bigger than the

879

00:40:53,990 --> 00:40:52,800

ufo community

880

00:40:57,270 --> 00:40:54,000

and

881

00:40:58,309 --> 00:40:57,280

it's that is the fascinating part uh to

882

00:41:01,910 --> 00:40:58,319

me

883

00:41:04,150 --> 00:41:01,920

is uh everybody's got a bigfoot story

884

00:41:07,430 --> 00:41:04,160

um depending on what part of the country

885

00:41:11,109 --> 00:41:07,440

you are this is their life

886

00:41:13,109 --> 00:41:11,119

and i i find that fascinating that the

887

00:41:14,309 --> 00:41:13,119

two communities that are so closely

888

00:41:16,790 --> 00:41:14,319

related

889

00:41:20,870 --> 00:41:16,800

that and we we think of ufos all the

890

00:41:24,230 --> 00:41:20,880

time we don't um and i mean it like this

891

00:41:26,950 --> 00:41:24,240

lots of alien invasion movies right we

892

00:41:29,589 --> 00:41:26,960

get that you know what i mean hollywood

893

00:41:32,710 --> 00:41:29,599

and you would think we don't get bigfoot

894

00:41:36,390 --> 00:41:32,720

movies in in the theater right right but

895

00:41:39,589 --> 00:41:36,400

the ufo the bigfoot community is is much

896

00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:39,599

larger than the ufo community it trips

897

00:41:42,790 --> 00:41:40,960

me out ronnie

898

00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:42,800

yeah well the the crazy thing is they're

899

00:41:48,550 --> 00:41:45,359

both you know these subcultures

900

00:41:50,630 --> 00:41:48,560

and they intersect more than the others

901
00:41:52,390 --> 00:41:50,640
each other realizes because

902
00:41:53,910 --> 00:41:52,400
a lot of these ufos sightings are

903
00:41:56,069 --> 00:41:53,920
happening in these hot spots where

904
00:41:59,349 --> 00:41:56,079
people are seeing cryptids you know you

905
00:42:02,230 --> 00:41:59,359
have stan gordon who was a big influence

906
00:42:05,109 --> 00:42:02,240
on me john keel is another where you

907
00:42:06,870 --> 00:42:05,119
have these window areas where there's a

908
00:42:08,069 --> 00:42:06,880
ton of activity

909
00:42:09,270 --> 00:42:08,079
and

910
00:42:10,870 --> 00:42:09,280
you know

911
00:42:12,950 --> 00:42:10,880
a lot of these reports they're leaving

912
00:42:14,790 --> 00:42:12,960
out the strange stuff if there's uf both

913
00:42:16,550 --> 00:42:14,800

siding and then they had a

914

00:42:18,470 --> 00:42:16,560

they saw some strange creature that they

915

00:42:20,150 --> 00:42:18,480

wouldn't describe as an alien but more

916

00:42:22,630 --> 00:42:20,160

of a bigfoot they would leave that out

917

00:42:24,630 --> 00:42:22,640

or or anything that would be deemed

918

00:42:27,829 --> 00:42:24,640

paranormal get stripped away from some

919

00:42:29,190 --> 00:42:27,839

of those reports or stories because

920

00:42:30,790 --> 00:42:29,200

you know who's going to believe me on

921

00:42:34,150 --> 00:42:30,800

top of this ufo sighting we're going to

922

00:42:36,550 --> 00:42:34,160

have this but those elements are what

923

00:42:38,710 --> 00:42:36,560

needs to be woven into that fabric for

924

00:42:41,030 --> 00:42:38,720

us to see the big picture because there

925

00:42:43,349 --> 00:42:41,040

is a pattern and there's a connection

926

00:42:45,670 --> 00:42:43,359

with all of this stuff

927

00:42:48,950 --> 00:42:45,680

now um as you know

928

00:42:49,910 --> 00:42:48,960

i got a chance uh to hang out with sage

929

00:42:54,150 --> 00:42:49,920

um

930

00:42:57,109 --> 00:42:54,160

great guy uh a big dude too yeah

931

00:42:58,790 --> 00:42:57,119

yes i had no idea until you meet him in

932

00:43:02,069 --> 00:42:58,800

person but anyway

933

00:43:03,990 --> 00:43:02,079

what's it like uh uh to work with sage

934

00:43:05,109 --> 00:43:04,000

he he's uh

935

00:43:08,630 --> 00:43:05,119

um

936

00:43:10,550 --> 00:43:08,640

how do i he he looks intense

937

00:43:13,750 --> 00:43:10,560

is he as intense

938

00:43:16,630 --> 00:43:13,760

you know to work with as as his images

939

00:43:17,510 --> 00:43:16,640

he he is he's he has a heart of gold

940

00:43:20,950 --> 00:43:17,520

he's

941

00:43:23,510 --> 00:43:20,960

a big teddy bear but he is this intense

942

00:43:25,750 --> 00:43:23,520

like i described i'm working with rambo

943

00:43:28,710 --> 00:43:25,760

and uh the female indiana jones you know

944

00:43:30,470 --> 00:43:28,720

it's like and he he fits the bill in the

945

00:43:33,349 --> 00:43:30,480

sense that he lives

946

00:43:36,710 --> 00:43:33,359

what you see is that's that's russ

947

00:43:37,670 --> 00:43:36,720

and uh he is uh you know definitely like

948

00:43:39,430 --> 00:43:37,680

all of us

949

00:43:41,190 --> 00:43:39,440

um a part of this

950

00:43:43,109 --> 00:43:41,200

team we're trying to figure out what

951
00:43:44,630 --> 00:43:43,119
what's going on we've all had our own

952
00:43:50,309 --> 00:43:44,640
experiences

953
00:43:51,510 --> 00:43:50,319
uh doing the show

954
00:43:54,309 --> 00:43:51,520
out there

955
00:43:56,550 --> 00:43:54,319
uh i think unexpectedly with with both

956
00:43:58,550 --> 00:43:56,560
of them having these uh the paranormal

957
00:44:00,630 --> 00:43:58,560
side of things which i really

958
00:44:02,630 --> 00:44:00,640
kind of push in that side that you know

959
00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:02,640
bigfoot there's something

960
00:44:06,550 --> 00:44:04,800
more interdimensional going on this the

961
00:44:08,470 --> 00:44:06,560
cloaking ability all these different

962
00:44:10,069 --> 00:44:08,480
native american stories

963
00:44:11,430 --> 00:44:10,079

um

964

00:44:13,109 --> 00:44:11,440

there's there's something going on

965

00:44:14,870 --> 00:44:13,119

beyond this thing just being flesh and

966

00:44:16,309 --> 00:44:14,880

blood because of

967

00:44:18,710 --> 00:44:16,319

uh some of these different researchers

968

00:44:20,550 --> 00:44:18,720

that have been 50 60 years and they you

969

00:44:22,390 --> 00:44:20,560

know start off as a

970

00:44:24,950 --> 00:44:22,400

an ape and now they're looking at hey

971

00:44:27,349 --> 00:44:24,960

this is something more on the lines of

972

00:44:29,030 --> 00:44:27,359

alien or or interdimensional based on

973

00:44:31,190 --> 00:44:29,040

what we're seeing

974

00:44:32,150 --> 00:44:31,200

happen when these things disappear or

975

00:44:34,950 --> 00:44:32,160

they

976

00:44:35,750 --> 00:44:34,960

uh seem to show up when ufos are around

977

00:44:37,829 --> 00:44:35,760

yeah

978

00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:37,839

ronnie uh i want you to turn off your

979

00:44:42,230 --> 00:44:40,640

video i'm gonna turn off my video

980

00:44:44,790 --> 00:44:42,240

and uh let's see if we can kick up this

981

00:44:46,150 --> 00:44:44,800

bandwidth uh a little bit so just uh go

982

00:44:48,710 --> 00:44:46,160

ahead and turn that off

983

00:44:50,870 --> 00:44:48,720

um and and now this is

984

00:44:52,550 --> 00:44:50,880

this is where

985

00:44:56,470 --> 00:44:52,560

um my

986

00:44:58,230 --> 00:44:56,480

thoughts have shifted um on bigfoot and

987

00:44:59,910 --> 00:44:58,240

as you know and many others i've been on

988

00:45:02,390 --> 00:44:59,920

the fence about bigfoot for a long time

989

00:45:04,950 --> 00:45:02,400

but i've started this shift and and i've

990

00:45:06,790 --> 00:45:04,960

had a few things happen uh to me

991

00:45:08,309 --> 00:45:06,800

personally but let's put that to the

992

00:45:13,349 --> 00:45:08,319

side for a second

993

00:45:14,870 --> 00:45:13,359

that one of the aspects of bigfoot as we

994

00:45:17,670 --> 00:45:14,880

look at this

995

00:45:21,349 --> 00:45:17,680

um you know where we don't necessarily

996

00:45:22,150 --> 00:45:21,359

have a body you know yet confirmed or

997

00:45:25,270 --> 00:45:22,160

or

998

00:45:26,550 --> 00:45:25,280

a car you know that side of thing that

999

00:45:27,510 --> 00:45:26,560

maybe

1000

00:45:30,950 --> 00:45:27,520

ronnie

1001
00:45:33,270 --> 00:45:30,960
that the interdimensional aspect of this

1002
00:45:34,390 --> 00:45:33,280
where bigfoot can come and go at his

1003
00:45:38,950 --> 00:45:34,400
leisure

1004
00:45:39,829 --> 00:45:38,960
that maybe this answers the no body

1005
00:45:44,550 --> 00:45:39,839
uh

1006
00:45:46,790 --> 00:45:44,560
problem

1007
00:45:49,430 --> 00:45:46,800
a hundred percent i think it's a

1008
00:45:51,589 --> 00:45:49,440
question that i ask at conferences

1009
00:45:53,589 --> 00:45:51,599
and i try to get everyone's opinion and

1010
00:45:54,870 --> 00:45:53,599
it's amazing to me that

1011
00:45:57,270 --> 00:45:54,880
people will

1012
00:45:59,430 --> 00:45:57,280
say the interdimensional piece

1013
00:46:01,990 --> 00:45:59,440

for where sasquatch could lie

1014

00:46:02,870 --> 00:46:02,000
makes a lot more sense than

1015

00:46:05,670 --> 00:46:02,880
um

1016

00:46:07,750 --> 00:46:05,680
this giant nine foot ape running through

1017

00:46:09,349 --> 00:46:07,760
the woods and we haven't

1018

00:46:11,190 --> 00:46:09,359
you know classified this yet but you

1019

00:46:13,109 --> 00:46:11,200
know eight there's like over 86 percent

1020

00:46:15,750 --> 00:46:13,119
of uh the species that are out there

1021

00:46:17,430 --> 00:46:15,760
have yet to be classified so there's

1022

00:46:19,270 --> 00:46:17,440
there's something physical about these

1023

00:46:21,270 --> 00:46:19,280
things they're leaving footprints people

1024

00:46:22,230 --> 00:46:21,280
are that we're finding hair

1025

00:46:24,790 --> 00:46:22,240
um

1026
00:46:26,309 --> 00:46:24,800
there's you know video and there's a lot

1027
00:46:27,910 --> 00:46:26,319
of them out there i think that are going

1028
00:46:29,750 --> 00:46:27,920
to be more

1029
00:46:31,750 --> 00:46:29,760
i guess released where people are going

1030
00:46:33,910 --> 00:46:31,760
to feel a bit more i think comfortable

1031
00:46:36,790 --> 00:46:33,920
sharing some of these things but

1032
00:46:39,910 --> 00:46:36,800
there's stuff that goes with the native

1033
00:46:41,750 --> 00:46:39,920
american legends that these

1034
00:46:44,150 --> 00:46:41,760
creatures which

1035
00:46:45,750 --> 00:46:44,160
they do call some of them you know this

1036
00:46:48,470 --> 00:46:45,760
lost tribe

1037
00:46:51,349 --> 00:46:48,480
uh that they are a forced people and

1038
00:46:53,430 --> 00:46:51,359

they have these abilities that they can

1039

00:46:55,589 --> 00:46:53,440

have one foot in the physical realm and

1040

00:46:57,030 --> 00:46:55,599

one in the spiritual realm which

1041

00:46:59,030 --> 00:46:57,040

if you you know think of spirit as

1042

00:47:01,589 --> 00:46:59,040

interdimensional it makes a lot of sense

1043

00:47:03,910 --> 00:47:01,599

how they can just kind of pop in and out

1044

00:47:06,230 --> 00:47:03,920

and uh i've heard

1045

00:47:07,829 --> 00:47:06,240

firsthand accounts of people witnessing

1046

00:47:11,430 --> 00:47:07,839

these things

1047

00:47:13,109 --> 00:47:11,440

uh vanish before their eyes uh you know

1048

00:47:15,030 --> 00:47:13,119

starting to cloak and walk away and

1049

00:47:17,430 --> 00:47:15,040

watching it almost

1050

00:47:19,190 --> 00:47:17,440

cover their body like water and then

1051

00:47:21,990 --> 00:47:19,200

them just disappear

1052

00:47:25,430 --> 00:47:22,000

or or seeing almost the shadow like

1053

00:47:27,910 --> 00:47:25,440

appearance of something that uh

1054

00:47:29,670 --> 00:47:27,920

is huge and is on two legs and it

1055

00:47:33,349 --> 00:47:29,680

shouldn't be there

1056

00:47:34,870 --> 00:47:33,359

um so i i've had too many experiences

1057

00:47:38,069 --> 00:47:34,880

now that

1058

00:47:40,470 --> 00:47:38,079

it just keeps on solidifying this

1059

00:47:42,710 --> 00:47:40,480

inter-dimensional at least the cloaking

1060

00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:42,720

piece too has been

1061

00:47:47,430 --> 00:47:46,240

really crazy for me to experience that

1062

00:47:49,990 --> 00:47:47,440

well now

1063

00:47:51,750 --> 00:47:50,000

um as

1064

00:47:54,470 --> 00:47:51,760

we're going to stay on this okay i'm not

1065

00:47:57,349 --> 00:47:54,480

letting this part of the conversation go

1066

00:48:00,390 --> 00:47:57,359

where where do you stand on that have

1067

00:48:02,470 --> 00:48:00,400

you evolved in your belief system as

1068

00:48:04,790 --> 00:48:02,480

well and are you

1069

00:48:06,710 --> 00:48:04,800

moving closer to the inter-dimensional

1070

00:48:10,230 --> 00:48:06,720

as crazy as it sounds

1071

00:48:13,109 --> 00:48:10,240

are you moving towards that aspect

1072

00:48:14,790 --> 00:48:13,119

you know i came out pretty heavy

1073

00:48:16,790 --> 00:48:14,800

leaning towards it and just kind of

1074

00:48:19,670 --> 00:48:16,800

saying it seems to be

1075

00:48:21,829 --> 00:48:19,680

that this is where this thing lies and

1076

00:48:23,910 --> 00:48:21,839

where those answers are and

1077

00:48:25,990 --> 00:48:23,920

i think over

1078

00:48:27,829 --> 00:48:26,000

uh the time just being in the field and

1079

00:48:30,470 --> 00:48:27,839

having these more experiences it's

1080

00:48:32,710 --> 00:48:30,480

definitely become i think more

1081

00:48:35,430 --> 00:48:32,720

that interdimensional i would say yeah

1082

00:48:37,109 --> 00:48:35,440

this this thing if whatever

1083

00:48:39,270 --> 00:48:37,119

for a lack of a better term right a

1084

00:48:40,710 --> 00:48:39,280

different label of what these things are

1085

00:48:42,710 --> 00:48:40,720

able to do but there's also these

1086

00:48:45,990 --> 00:48:42,720

strange stories where

1087

00:48:47,750 --> 00:48:46,000

um the yakima indian tribe up in

1088

00:48:49,750 --> 00:48:47,760

washington state

1089

00:48:52,870 --> 00:48:49,760

one of the stories that they've had for

1090

00:48:54,630 --> 00:48:52,880

hundreds of years that they don't share

1091

00:48:56,230 --> 00:48:54,640

that they're just coming out and talking

1092

00:48:57,829 --> 00:48:56,240

about is that they

1093

00:48:59,510 --> 00:48:57,839

had encountered this

1094

00:49:01,670 --> 00:48:59,520

tall hairy

1095

00:49:03,190 --> 00:49:01,680

creature that had glowing

1096

00:49:05,910 --> 00:49:03,200

red eyes

1097

00:49:07,750 --> 00:49:05,920

and came and lived with the tribe for a

1098

00:49:09,510 --> 00:49:07,760

period of time and when any of the

1099

00:49:10,549 --> 00:49:09,520

tribal members got sick it would heal

1100

00:49:11,349 --> 00:49:10,559

them

1101
00:49:14,950 --> 00:49:11,359
and

1102
00:49:17,990 --> 00:49:14,960
as it got closer to its expiration date

1103
00:49:21,270 --> 00:49:18,000
it asked them to bring it to

1104
00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:21,280
a certain location which they did

1105
00:49:24,390 --> 00:49:22,240
and

1106
00:49:26,390 --> 00:49:24,400
this being which would be described as a

1107
00:49:29,910 --> 00:49:26,400
bigfoot or sasquatch

1108
00:49:31,270 --> 00:49:29,920
passed and a ufo came and took the body

1109
00:49:32,069 --> 00:49:31,280
and took off

1110
00:49:33,829 --> 00:49:32,079
now

1111
00:49:35,589 --> 00:49:33,839
this is a story from the yakima truck

1112
00:49:37,910 --> 00:49:35,599
okay hold on pump the brakes right there

1113
00:49:38,870 --> 00:49:37,920

yeah pump the brakes hold on a minute

1114

00:49:42,470 --> 00:49:38,880

yeah

1115

00:49:45,109 --> 00:49:42,480

um expiration date

1116

00:49:47,109 --> 00:49:45,119

so this thing knew when it was gonna die

1117

00:49:48,549 --> 00:49:47,119

and it asked to be brought to a certain

1118

00:49:50,309 --> 00:49:48,559

location

1119

00:49:53,270 --> 00:49:50,319

uh for it to

1120

00:49:56,630 --> 00:49:53,280

you know to to kind of go on and it was

1121

00:49:58,790 --> 00:49:56,640

the body was retrieved by ufos so we

1122

00:50:00,790 --> 00:49:58,800

were talking earlier about why are there

1123

00:50:03,510 --> 00:50:00,800

no bodies or bones well maybe these

1124

00:50:06,069 --> 00:50:03,520

things are really aliens i mean

1125

00:50:08,309 --> 00:50:06,079

chewbacca was based off of

1126

00:50:10,309 --> 00:50:08,319

a bigfoot up in northern california

1127

00:50:12,790 --> 00:50:10,319

where george lucas grew up

1128

00:50:15,190 --> 00:50:12,800

so it's not too far-fetched we have this

1129

00:50:17,510 --> 00:50:15,200

vision that you know aliens are

1130

00:50:19,430 --> 00:50:17,520

gray aliens but why could they have hair

1131

00:50:22,549 --> 00:50:19,440

and be eight feet tall with

1132

00:50:24,470 --> 00:50:22,559

large feet now uh what about your two

1133

00:50:25,349 --> 00:50:24,480

what about your two

1134

00:50:28,150 --> 00:50:25,359

uh

1135

00:50:31,190 --> 00:50:28,160

your two partners on expedition bigfoot

1136

00:50:32,309 --> 00:50:31,200

marian and of course sage

1137

00:50:34,230 --> 00:50:32,319

um

1138

00:50:36,870 --> 00:50:34,240

do the three of you approach this

1139

00:50:39,510 --> 00:50:36,880

differently and i can't i'm just gonna

1140

00:50:41,349 --> 00:50:39,520

say this that i don't know if i could go

1141

00:50:43,990 --> 00:50:41,359

up to sage

1142

00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:44,000

and and start going inter-dimensional

1143

00:50:47,829 --> 00:50:45,760

you know and talk consciousness with

1144

00:50:50,790 --> 00:50:47,839

bigfoot but

1145

00:50:53,829 --> 00:50:50,800

is he okay with that and how do they

1146

00:50:56,950 --> 00:50:53,839

how do they look at this

1147

00:50:58,549 --> 00:50:56,960

uh maria and russ are very open-minded

1148

00:51:01,990 --> 00:50:58,559

they know

1149

00:51:04,549 --> 00:51:02,000

you know that this is kind of where

1150

00:51:07,030 --> 00:51:04,559

my focus has been where my interest has

1151
00:51:09,430 --> 00:51:07,040
been on on this side of where bigfoot

1152
00:51:11,670 --> 00:51:09,440
kind of falls into that paranormal

1153
00:51:13,030 --> 00:51:11,680
and i think that

1154
00:51:16,230 --> 00:51:13,040
initially

1155
00:51:18,309 --> 00:51:16,240
they expected to kind of stay within

1156
00:51:21,190 --> 00:51:18,319
their own lane so to speak

1157
00:51:24,549 --> 00:51:21,200
uh but what we've all come to realize is

1158
00:51:26,230 --> 00:51:24,559
now you know maria this this past um

1159
00:51:28,790 --> 00:51:26,240
expedition

1160
00:51:30,309 --> 00:51:28,800
had an amazing you know experience with

1161
00:51:32,470 --> 00:51:30,319
the floor

1162
00:51:34,870 --> 00:51:32,480
picking up a heat signature that had

1163
00:51:37,670 --> 00:51:34,880

these balls of light or orbs floating

1164

00:51:39,910 --> 00:51:37,680

over it across the river from her but

1165

00:51:41,670 --> 00:51:39,920

yet when she looked at it with her naked

1166

00:51:43,510 --> 00:51:41,680

eye and a flashlight

1167

00:51:46,069 --> 00:51:43,520

there was nothing there

1168

00:51:48,150 --> 00:51:46,079

so you know she witnessed kind of this

1169

00:51:50,710 --> 00:51:48,160

huge figure

1170

00:51:52,470 --> 00:51:50,720

cloaking essentially in front of her

1171

00:51:54,230 --> 00:51:52,480

um and

1172

00:51:56,470 --> 00:51:54,240

i think as we keep on going through

1173

00:51:58,790 --> 00:51:56,480

we're having more of these strange

1174

00:52:00,710 --> 00:51:58,800

experiences that it's it's almost

1175

00:52:02,710 --> 00:52:00,720

undeniable for them now

1176
00:52:04,470 --> 00:52:02,720
to uh when it comes to the stuff that

1177
00:52:06,150 --> 00:52:04,480
there's a strange side that high

1178
00:52:08,230 --> 00:52:06,160
strangeness that comes with sasquatch

1179
00:52:11,349 --> 00:52:08,240
that they're all starting to experience

1180
00:52:12,390 --> 00:52:11,359
firsthand now what's your uh

1181
00:52:17,270 --> 00:52:12,400
uh

1182
00:52:18,470 --> 00:52:17,280
and or do you have scary moments and for

1183
00:52:20,390 --> 00:52:18,480
me

1184
00:52:22,069 --> 00:52:20,400
you know the thought you're alone in the

1185
00:52:23,829 --> 00:52:22,079
woods right with some friends there's

1186
00:52:26,069 --> 00:52:23,839
nobody there to save you

1187
00:52:28,390 --> 00:52:26,079
you know that adds an edge right that's

1188
00:52:30,069 --> 00:52:28,400

gonna get your adrenaline going but have

1189

00:52:32,870 --> 00:52:30,079

you had a moment

1190

00:52:35,910 --> 00:52:32,880

of of being scared

1191

00:52:37,829 --> 00:52:35,920

oh i i would say almost every time

1192

00:52:39,109 --> 00:52:37,839

because you're expecting something to

1193

00:52:41,670 --> 00:52:39,119

happen

1194

00:52:43,510 --> 00:52:41,680

uh and oftentimes

1195

00:52:47,349 --> 00:52:43,520

it seems like the the first couple of

1196

00:52:50,710 --> 00:52:47,359

nights when we get into a location area

1197

00:52:52,309 --> 00:52:50,720

we seem to stir things up and

1198

00:52:53,750 --> 00:52:52,319

stuff will happen

1199

00:52:55,030 --> 00:52:53,760

and so

1200

00:52:56,470 --> 00:52:55,040

there was

1201

00:52:57,910 --> 00:52:56,480

this

1202

00:52:59,829 --> 00:52:57,920

there's a lot of times that we have

1203

00:53:00,790 --> 00:52:59,839

things that happen to us and if we don't

1204

00:53:05,670 --> 00:53:00,800

really

1205

00:53:09,349 --> 00:53:05,680

kind of put it in

1206

00:53:11,589 --> 00:53:09,359

but you know i had the sensation

1207

00:53:13,589 --> 00:53:11,599

and i remember this as a as a kid having

1208

00:53:16,230 --> 00:53:13,599

this happen to me but

1209

00:53:18,470 --> 00:53:16,240

laying in the tent and

1210

00:53:21,190 --> 00:53:18,480

feeling the vibration of footprints

1211

00:53:23,190 --> 00:53:21,200

walking through the camp

1212

00:53:25,030 --> 00:53:23,200

and and almost being in a state where

1213

00:53:27,109 --> 00:53:25,040

you couldn't even move because you're

1214

00:53:28,710 --> 00:53:27,119

like this sounds like a freaking

1215

00:53:29,990 --> 00:53:28,720

elephant right now

1216

00:53:31,829 --> 00:53:30,000

uh and then

1217

00:53:33,829 --> 00:53:31,839

you know look out there try to see what

1218

00:53:35,589 --> 00:53:33,839

the heck is going on and pop out there

1219

00:53:36,870 --> 00:53:35,599

and everyone can hear something go by

1220

00:53:39,109 --> 00:53:36,880

the tent and

1221

00:53:41,589 --> 00:53:39,119

and not be able to see

1222

00:53:43,990 --> 00:53:41,599

something that is really large making

1223

00:53:45,589 --> 00:53:44,000

you know a ton of noise having rocks

1224

00:53:47,910 --> 00:53:45,599

thrown at the tent

1225

00:53:49,829 --> 00:53:47,920

um

1226

00:53:51,750 --> 00:53:49,839

it's it gets crazy and you realize you

1227

00:53:54,470 --> 00:53:51,760

know okay at what point

1228

00:53:57,910 --> 00:53:54,480

if this thing decides to do something

1229

00:54:02,309 --> 00:54:00,870

so i think that that realization uh

1230

00:54:03,750 --> 00:54:02,319

kicks in

1231

00:54:06,150 --> 00:54:03,760

all the time you have that in the back

1232

00:54:07,829 --> 00:54:06,160

your mind um especially we're in bear

1233

00:54:09,990 --> 00:54:07,839

country where we're in areas where

1234

00:54:12,309 --> 00:54:10,000

there's mountain lions so right there's

1235

00:54:14,309 --> 00:54:12,319

definitely a lot of um

1236

00:54:16,230 --> 00:54:14,319

a lot of things to to to worry about

1237

00:54:17,910 --> 00:54:16,240

yeah yeah yeah yeah you may think it's

1238

00:54:20,790 --> 00:54:17,920

bigfoot you go out there and there's a

1239

00:54:23,270 --> 00:54:20,800

grizzly bear yeah exactly uh

1240

00:54:25,589 --> 00:54:23,280

you're gonna wish it was bigfoot right i

1241

00:54:28,549 --> 00:54:25,599

mean it's really that simple yeah and

1242

00:54:31,109 --> 00:54:28,559

our my thing is what we've experienced

1243

00:54:32,870 --> 00:54:31,119

is when we're out there

1244

00:54:35,030 --> 00:54:32,880

um

1245

00:54:36,309 --> 00:54:35,040

certain times you know with smells you

1246

00:54:38,870 --> 00:54:36,319

know bears

1247

00:54:41,430 --> 00:54:38,880

they're gonna take off you know um

1248

00:54:43,990 --> 00:54:41,440

apple orchards they'll put human hair in

1249

00:54:45,270 --> 00:54:44,000

balls by the by the apple trees

1250

00:54:46,950 --> 00:54:45,280

so that

1251
00:54:48,630 --> 00:54:46,960
you know the deer will stay away from

1252
00:54:50,230 --> 00:54:48,640
the trees so

1253
00:54:51,750 --> 00:54:50,240
scent is big and when we're going in

1254
00:54:53,430 --> 00:54:51,760
there we're making a little bit of noise

1255
00:54:54,950 --> 00:54:53,440
we kind of drive out

1256
00:54:57,910 --> 00:54:54,960
certain things but

1257
00:55:00,150 --> 00:54:57,920
what is curious is when you have a

1258
00:55:01,829 --> 00:55:00,160
bigfoot that are in those areas that

1259
00:55:04,150 --> 00:55:01,839
people have had

1260
00:55:06,950 --> 00:55:04,160
sightings recent sightings there's been

1261
00:55:09,109 --> 00:55:06,960
physical evidence um

1262
00:55:11,990 --> 00:55:09,119
those those times you can

1263
00:55:15,670 --> 00:55:12,000

you definitely know there's a sensation

1264

00:55:17,589 --> 00:55:15,680

that you feel that the air changes it

1265

00:55:21,109 --> 00:55:17,599

almost becomes electric you can almost

1266

00:55:23,349 --> 00:55:21,119

sense sure that something's watching you

1267

00:55:25,030 --> 00:55:23,359

that you're not alone in the force and

1268

00:55:27,190 --> 00:55:25,040

you're not necessarily

1269

00:55:29,829 --> 00:55:27,200

wanted where you are

1270

00:55:31,589 --> 00:55:29,839

now um and okay we're going to head

1271

00:55:33,750 --> 00:55:31,599

towards a break but i want to get uh

1272

00:55:35,430 --> 00:55:33,760

this question out of the way you guys

1273

00:55:38,549 --> 00:55:35,440

just got uh

1274

00:55:40,230 --> 00:55:38,559

season three that's a big deal

1275

00:55:42,549 --> 00:55:40,240

um this is

1276

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:42,559

it's a show that is is is very

1277

00:55:46,150 --> 00:55:43,839

successful

1278

00:55:48,309 --> 00:55:46,160

but a season three says a couple of

1279

00:55:49,670 --> 00:55:48,319

things to you and the network and

1280

00:55:53,349 --> 00:55:49,680

everybody else

1281

00:55:56,390 --> 00:55:53,359

that the show was good that's cool but

1282

00:55:57,750 --> 00:55:56,400

that the there's a demand

1283

00:55:59,829 --> 00:55:57,760

for this

1284

00:56:01,190 --> 00:55:59,839

right and that's got to make you feel

1285

00:56:02,950 --> 00:56:01,200

pretty good

1286

00:56:05,109 --> 00:56:02,960

it feels great

1287

00:56:07,510 --> 00:56:05,119

especially you know doing something

1288

00:56:10,870 --> 00:56:07,520

where we're trying to bring

1289

00:56:12,870 --> 00:56:10,880

uh you know this to the greater

1290

00:56:14,789 --> 00:56:12,880

public and and

1291

00:56:17,670 --> 00:56:14,799

show them you know these things are real

1292

00:56:19,589 --> 00:56:17,680

people are having experiences and so to

1293

00:56:21,750 --> 00:56:19,599

be a part of that to see that start to

1294

00:56:24,069 --> 00:56:21,760

grow the awareness grow

1295

00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:24,079

and finding bigfoot was was amazing

1296

00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:25,520

because that really

1297

00:56:28,630 --> 00:56:26,640

i think

1298

00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:28,640

started this whole

1299

00:56:33,829 --> 00:56:30,960

larger awareness around this subject and

1300

00:56:35,589 --> 00:56:33,839

yeah there is an appetite for it because

1301
00:56:37,349 --> 00:56:35,599
one of the two biggest mysteries right

1302
00:56:39,510 --> 00:56:37,359
where we talk about ufos and then

1303
00:56:40,549 --> 00:56:39,520
bigfoot is right there and people want

1304
00:56:42,309 --> 00:56:40,559
to know

1305
00:56:44,549 --> 00:56:42,319
are these things real is paris and

1306
00:56:47,589 --> 00:56:44,559
gimlin film real you know

1307
00:56:49,670 --> 00:56:47,599
um and i think we're at that place where

1308
00:56:51,109 --> 00:56:49,680
there's a paradigm shift happening and

1309
00:56:53,030 --> 00:56:51,119
and bigfoot is

1310
00:56:54,470 --> 00:56:53,040
gonna be right there with with ufos in

1311
00:56:56,549 --> 00:56:54,480
the sense of us finding a little bit

1312
00:56:58,390 --> 00:56:56,559
more uh or at least seeing a little bit

1313
00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:58,400

more behind the curtain yeah and i think

1314

00:57:02,549 --> 00:57:01,200

that there's much more to a conversation

1315

00:57:04,789 --> 00:57:02,559

these days

1316

00:57:07,349 --> 00:57:04,799

than the patterson gimlin film

1317

00:57:11,190 --> 00:57:07,359

there's so much more research out there

1318

00:57:14,069 --> 00:57:11,200

and the film is great right and so much

1319

00:57:16,789 --> 00:57:14,079

discussion sometimes centers around that

1320

00:57:19,030 --> 00:57:16,799

and and i think that we've moved on

1321

00:57:23,190 --> 00:57:19,040

beyond that and we've got to figure out

1322

00:57:24,309 --> 00:57:23,200

what's going on uh yeah yeah and uh now

1323

00:57:28,309 --> 00:57:24,319

uh

1324

00:57:29,670 --> 00:57:28,319

this and then we're going to continue

1325

00:57:32,069 --> 00:57:29,680

when we come back

1326
00:57:33,190 --> 00:57:32,079
back to the interdimensionality aspect

1327
00:57:34,789 --> 00:57:33,200
of this

1328
00:57:36,630 --> 00:57:34,799
when you guys

1329
00:57:38,870 --> 00:57:36,640
find

1330
00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:38,880
a print

1331
00:57:43,109 --> 00:57:41,760
do you find it strange how you don't

1332
00:57:46,789 --> 00:57:43,119
find

1333
00:57:49,589 --> 00:57:46,799
a mile of prince right there's only

1334
00:57:52,309 --> 00:57:49,599
right right there's nothing before or

1335
00:57:55,109 --> 00:57:52,319
after which would suggest something

1336
00:57:58,230 --> 00:57:55,119
pretty crazy going on

1337
00:58:00,870 --> 00:57:58,240
no no doubt like the the last uh

1338
00:58:03,030 --> 00:58:00,880

expedition there were

1339

00:58:05,750 --> 00:58:03,040

three prints that we could

1340

00:58:07,510 --> 00:58:05,760

get a good look at see detail and

1341

00:58:09,589 --> 00:58:07,520

actually cast one of the you know one of

1342

00:58:11,589 --> 00:58:09,599

the best ones that we could capture all

1343

00:58:12,549 --> 00:58:11,599

those details and evidence of dermal

1344

00:58:14,390 --> 00:58:12,559

ridges

1345

00:58:17,270 --> 00:58:14,400

and you could see what looked like a

1346

00:58:19,430 --> 00:58:17,280

print in the water you know coming out

1347

00:58:20,829 --> 00:58:19,440

of the water onto

1348

00:58:24,549 --> 00:58:20,839

the shoreline

1349

00:58:26,710 --> 00:58:24,559

and yeah you only see it seems sometimes

1350

00:58:29,030 --> 00:58:26,720

i get very skeptical when someone has

1351

00:58:30,230 --> 00:58:29,040

just one footprint

1352

00:58:32,470 --> 00:58:30,240

um

1353

00:58:34,829 --> 00:58:32,480

but to see you know a few of them we can

1354

00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:34,839

see a left and a right you can see a

1355

00:58:40,390 --> 00:58:38,720

consistent um stride between the steps

1356

00:58:41,829 --> 00:58:40,400

then you're like okay we have something

1357

00:58:43,510 --> 00:58:41,839

here this isn't just a rock that got

1358

00:58:45,589 --> 00:58:43,520

kicked over and has the shape of a foot

1359

00:58:47,190 --> 00:58:45,599

indentation in the ground

1360

00:58:49,510 --> 00:58:47,200

there's something else going on here

1361

00:58:51,750 --> 00:58:49,520

something bipedal that that has has

1362

00:58:53,670 --> 00:58:51,760

walked through but yeah there's uh and

1363

00:58:55,910 --> 00:58:53,680

then there's other big track ways that

1364

00:58:57,990 --> 00:58:55,920

you have to question those as well

1365

00:58:58,789 --> 00:58:58,000

um but a lot of these are in places

1366

00:59:00,309 --> 00:58:58,799

where

1367

00:59:01,910 --> 00:59:00,319

you're really hoping someone's gonna

1368

00:59:04,390 --> 00:59:01,920

walk over here to find these things if

1369

00:59:06,390 --> 00:59:04,400

you are looking to to fake prince or

1370

00:59:09,349 --> 00:59:06,400

things like that so i think there's

1371

00:59:10,150 --> 00:59:09,359

something to it where they seem to

1372

00:59:11,990 --> 00:59:10,160

end

1373

00:59:14,470 --> 00:59:12,000

as if something took them up into the

1374

00:59:16,470 --> 00:59:14,480

air or they went up into the trees which

1375

00:59:18,549 --> 00:59:16,480

is another theory that's gaining more

1376

00:59:20,230 --> 00:59:18,559

ground oh i didn't even think about that

1377

00:59:21,910 --> 00:59:20,240

that's a good point

1378

00:59:25,190 --> 00:59:21,920

oh man you're crushing my inner

1379

00:59:27,670 --> 00:59:25,200

dimensionality ghost bigfoot

1380

00:59:29,990 --> 00:59:27,680

oh i have plenty to bring that back but

1381

00:59:31,510 --> 00:59:30,000

uh yeah yeah but that would that would

1382

00:59:34,549 --> 00:59:31,520

make a lot of sense

1383

00:59:36,549 --> 00:59:34,559

right yeah it does but then you you know

1384

00:59:38,950 --> 00:59:36,559

you would think something

1385

00:59:40,470 --> 00:59:38,960

that large we should be hearing it

1386

00:59:42,150 --> 00:59:40,480

moving through the trees there should be

1387

00:59:45,190 --> 00:59:42,160

more evidence of that

1388

00:59:47,589 --> 00:59:45,200

but people talk about just this

1389

00:59:50,549 --> 00:59:47,599

ability to see this thing just kind of

1390

00:59:53,670 --> 00:59:50,559

vanish or disappear or to move

1391

00:59:55,510 --> 00:59:53,680

i i witnessed with four other three

1392

00:59:58,950 --> 00:59:55,520

other people

1393

01:00:00,950 --> 00:59:58,960

something move that was at least seven

1394

01:00:03,670 --> 01:00:00,960

and a half eight feet tall

1395

01:00:04,870 --> 01:00:03,680

through the trees without making a sound

1396

01:00:05,910 --> 01:00:04,880

and

1397

01:00:10,390 --> 01:00:05,920

it

1398

01:00:11,349 --> 01:00:10,400

should have been something

1399

01:00:13,990 --> 01:00:11,359

um

1400

01:00:15,589 --> 01:00:14,000

you know making footfall across and we

1401

01:00:17,190 --> 01:00:15,599

didn't hear that at all but it it was

1402

01:00:19,910 --> 01:00:17,200

almost like this

1403

01:00:21,670 --> 01:00:19,920

uh shadow figure in a way and that again

1404

01:00:23,589 --> 01:00:21,680

it goes into that interdimensional piece

1405

01:00:25,910 --> 01:00:23,599

where they seem to

1406

01:00:27,670 --> 01:00:25,920

be able to phase in and phase out

1407

01:00:29,190 --> 01:00:27,680

for like a better term let's take our

1408

01:00:31,349 --> 01:00:29,200

break right here our guest tonight

1409

01:00:32,230 --> 01:00:31,359

ronnie leblanc i am your host jimmy

1410

01:00:34,630 --> 01:00:32,240

church

1411

01:00:35,910 --> 01:00:34,640

this is fade to black rodney leblanc is

1412

01:00:38,069 --> 01:00:35,920

here i'm so excited it's good to hear

1413

01:00:41,190 --> 01:00:38,079

your voice ronnie you're so excited

1414

01:00:43,109 --> 01:00:41,200

about this expedition bigfoot lots to

1415

01:00:45,030 --> 01:00:43,119

cover tonight everybody stay right there

1416

01:00:48,549 --> 01:00:45,040

this is fade to black on the game

1417

01:00:50,309 --> 01:00:48,559

changer network and kg r a the planet

1418

01:00:53,690 --> 01:00:50,319

more with ronnie after this short break

1419

01:01:12,630 --> 01:00:53,700

stay with us

1420

01:01:14,870 --> 01:01:12,640

[Music]

1421

01:01:17,430 --> 01:01:14,880

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1422

01:01:24,470 --> 01:01:17,440

on the game changer radio network and

1423

01:01:27,990 --> 01:01:26,950

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1424

01:01:32,200 --> 01:01:28,000

station

1425

01:01:33,430 --> 01:01:32,210

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1426

01:01:35,349 --> 01:01:33,440

[Music]

1427

01:01:38,630 --> 01:01:35,359

this is billy carson with forbidden

1428

01:01:40,549 --> 01:01:38,640

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1429

01:01:43,750 --> 01:01:40,559

has just reached its one year

1430

01:01:46,069 --> 01:01:43,760

anniversary that's right one year and as

1431

01:01:48,870 --> 01:01:46,079

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1432

01:01:51,910 --> 01:01:48,880

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1433

01:01:55,029 --> 01:01:51,920

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1434

01:01:57,510 --> 01:01:55,039

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1435

01:02:00,390 --> 01:01:57,520

documentaries conferences workshops

1436

01:02:02,710 --> 01:02:00,400

lighting courses and so much more so log

1437

01:02:05,029 --> 01:02:02,720

on to forbidden knowledge dot tv from

1438

01:02:07,990 --> 01:02:05,039

your computer or mobile device or get

1439

01:02:11,990 --> 01:02:08,000

the forbidden knowledge tv app on apple

1440

01:02:15,910 --> 01:02:12,000

tv roku amazon itunes or google play

1441

01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:15,920

today and use coupon code 30 days free

1442

01:02:24,390 --> 01:02:18,480

that's coupon code 30 days free on

1443

01:02:28,549 --> 01:02:26,470

because you never got that pony you

1444

01:02:30,230 --> 01:02:28,559

always wanted

1445

01:02:32,630 --> 01:02:30,240

damn it

1446

01:02:39,750 --> 01:02:32,640

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1447

01:02:45,349 --> 01:02:42,950

listen i know and you know that you've

1448

01:02:47,589 --> 01:02:45,359

always wanted your first crystal skull

1449

01:02:49,750 --> 01:02:47,599

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1450

01:02:51,589 --> 01:02:49,760

but you just don't know where to go to

1451

01:02:53,589 --> 01:02:51,599

find the real thing

1452

01:02:56,230 --> 01:02:53,599

then i met carolyn ford over at

1453

01:02:58,630 --> 01:02:56,240

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1454

01:03:00,630 --> 01:02:58,640

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1455

01:03:03,109 --> 01:03:00,640

of the most respected ancient crystal

1456

01:03:04,950 --> 01:03:03,119

skulls in the world all of her unique

1457

01:03:07,270 --> 01:03:04,960

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1458

01:03:09,270 --> 01:03:07,280

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1459

01:03:11,990 --> 01:03:09,280

carved from the finest gemstone and

1460

01:03:13,990 --> 01:03:12,000

materials imprinting is the process of

1461

01:03:17,589 --> 01:03:14,000

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1462

01:03:19,990 --> 01:03:17,599

master skull or master computer einstein

1463

01:03:21,750 --> 01:03:20,000

the ancient crystal skull to see

1464

01:03:24,470 --> 01:03:21,760

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1465

01:03:26,870 --> 01:03:24,480

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1466

01:03:29,349 --> 01:03:26,880

the crystal skull.com click on the

1467

01:03:31,990 --> 01:03:29,359

banner over on our site don't forget to

1468

01:03:34,710 --> 01:03:32,000

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1469

01:03:37,670 --> 01:03:34,720

receive 10 off of your order today

1470

01:03:40,549 --> 01:03:37,680

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1471

01:03:45,670 --> 01:03:40,559

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1472

01:03:50,470 --> 01:03:47,829

when you take the beans from central

1473

01:03:52,870 --> 01:03:50,480

america with dashes of indonesian and

1474

01:03:55,990 --> 01:03:52,880

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1475

01:03:58,549 --> 01:03:56,000

dark side of fate to black you create

1476

01:04:01,510 --> 01:03:58,559

the ultimate brew of fringe

1477

01:04:04,789 --> 01:04:01,520

introducing the fade to black blend from

1478

01:04:07,589 --> 01:04:04,799

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1479

01:04:10,390 --> 01:04:07,599

darkest customized roast was created for

1480

01:04:12,950 --> 01:04:10,400

the love of fade to black

1481

01:04:15,589 --> 01:04:12,960

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1482

01:04:19,190 --> 01:04:15,599

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1483

01:04:20,549 --> 01:04:19,200

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1484

01:04:23,109 --> 01:04:20,559

coffee doc

1485

01:04:26,150 --> 01:04:23,119

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1486

01:04:28,630 --> 01:04:26,160

highlights just like the bunker leaning

1487

01:04:31,270 --> 01:04:28,640

further into the darkness of the roast

1488

01:04:33,870 --> 01:04:31,280

is fade to black blend from river moon

1489

01:04:35,910 --> 01:04:33,880

coffee just click on the banner at

1490

01:04:39,670 --> 01:04:35,920

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1491

01:04:42,549 --> 01:04:39,680

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1492

01:04:48,230 --> 01:04:44,230

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1493

01:04:51,990 --> 01:04:50,150

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1494

01:04:55,190 --> 01:04:52,000

planet and you're listening to my good

1495

01:04:57,750 --> 01:04:55,200

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1496

01:05:00,110 --> 01:04:57,760

game changer network and the kgra

1497

01:05:01,270 --> 01:05:00,120

digital broadcast station

1498

01:05:03,510 --> 01:05:01,280

[Music]

1499

01:05:05,589 --> 01:05:03,520

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1500

01:05:08,549 --> 01:05:05,599

jimmychurchradio.com

1501

01:05:10,870 --> 01:05:08,559

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1502

01:05:16,069 --> 01:05:10,880

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1503

01:05:20,069 --> 01:05:18,470

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1504

01:05:22,309 --> 01:05:20,079

we're the honey brothers

1505

01:05:23,910 --> 01:05:22,319

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1506

01:05:25,589 --> 01:05:23,920

revolution

1507

01:05:27,510 --> 01:05:25,599

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1508

01:05:29,829 --> 01:05:27,520

and you can become an official fate or

1509

01:05:30,789 --> 01:05:29,839

not by just going to our membership

1510

01:05:34,150 --> 01:05:30,799

section

1511

01:05:38,470 --> 01:05:36,150

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1512

01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:38,480

conscious life expo and you're listening

1513

01:05:43,190 --> 01:05:40,799

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1514

01:05:46,789 --> 01:05:43,200

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1515

01:05:48,630 --> 01:05:46,799

astrological chart since 1963. true

1516

01:05:50,309 --> 01:05:48,640

story

1517

01:05:51,910 --> 01:05:50,319

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1518

01:05:54,309 --> 01:05:51,920

report and you're listening to jimmy

1519

01:05:56,230 --> 01:05:54,319

church on fade to black across the globe

1520

01:06:06,150 --> 01:05:56,240

on the game changer radio network and

1521

01:06:06,160 --> 01:06:19,670

[Music]

1522

01:06:23,670 --> 01:06:21,430

welcome back fade to black i am your

1523

01:06:25,990 --> 01:06:23,680

host jimmy church tonight ronnie leblanc

1524

01:06:28,789 --> 01:06:26,000

is here of expedition bigfoot i can't

1525

01:06:30,829 --> 01:06:28,799

believe i have

1526

01:06:34,549 --> 01:06:30,839

somebody on the show from expedition

1527

01:06:38,309 --> 01:06:34,559

bigfoot i i just can't believe it i i i

1528

01:06:41,750 --> 01:06:38,319

i i'm beside myself ronnie beside myself

1529

01:06:43,990 --> 01:06:41,760

i'm talking to a star hey uh

1530

01:06:45,029 --> 01:06:44,000

i want to uh i'm just messing with you

1531

01:06:47,510 --> 01:06:45,039

about

1532

01:06:50,230 --> 01:06:47,520

i'm just excited and uh

1533

01:06:52,230 --> 01:06:50,240

we've been friends for a long time and

1534

01:06:53,510 --> 01:06:52,240

uh

1535

01:06:56,309 --> 01:06:53,520

to see

1536

01:06:59,190 --> 01:06:56,319

uh what uh what is happening with you

1537

01:07:01,029 --> 01:06:59,200

and uh expedition bigfoot is just it's

1538

01:07:03,270 --> 01:07:01,039

great stuff for our family it's uh

1539

01:07:05,670 --> 01:07:03,280

really cool so but

1540

01:07:09,990 --> 01:07:05,680

if we go back to

1541

01:07:13,589 --> 01:07:10,000

um monsterland and in those days

1542

01:07:16,870 --> 01:07:13,599

versus the way you approach uh bigfoot

1543

01:07:18,950 --> 01:07:16,880

today how has that changed

1544

01:07:20,789 --> 01:07:18,960

you know it's definitely

1545

01:07:22,710 --> 01:07:20,799

changed in the sense that

1546

01:07:25,430 --> 01:07:22,720

uh more and more

1547

01:07:27,670 --> 01:07:25,440

um you know the the

1548

01:07:29,829 --> 01:07:27,680

it's amazing that there's so many

1549

01:07:32,150 --> 01:07:29,839

different experiences with these little

1550

01:07:33,430 --> 01:07:32,160

pockets of towns these little ecosystems

1551
01:07:36,150 --> 01:07:33,440
that people

1552
01:07:37,510 --> 01:07:36,160
uh will not share these stories and i

1553
01:07:39,510 --> 01:07:37,520
that's still

1554
01:07:41,190 --> 01:07:39,520
i think um

1555
01:07:42,309 --> 01:07:41,200
hasn't really changed that much i think

1556
01:07:43,430 --> 01:07:42,319
we're starting to see more of that

1557
01:07:44,950 --> 01:07:43,440
happen but

1558
01:07:46,710 --> 01:07:44,960
i think the

1559
01:07:49,109 --> 01:07:46,720
what i've seen is the

1560
01:07:51,109 --> 01:07:49,119
the interest has grown

1561
01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:51,119
definitely with the younger generation

1562
01:07:54,710 --> 01:07:52,960
seeing more interest in the paranormal

1563
01:07:56,950 --> 01:07:54,720

and that they're questioning what is

1564

01:07:58,710 --> 01:07:56,960

going on because i think it kind of

1565

01:08:00,549 --> 01:07:58,720

falls right into that you know where are

1566

01:08:02,630 --> 01:08:00,559

we going when we die where do we come

1567

01:08:03,829 --> 01:08:02,640

from those those major questions so i

1568

01:08:06,069 --> 01:08:03,839

think it's

1569

01:08:08,470 --> 01:08:06,079

it's uh progressing where it feels like

1570

01:08:12,950 --> 01:08:08,480

this whole ufo thing is

1571

01:08:15,109 --> 01:08:12,960

is a more of a spiritual um

1572

01:08:17,189 --> 01:08:15,119

thing than than anything else

1573

01:08:19,829 --> 01:08:17,199

yeah the the the

1574

01:08:21,910 --> 01:08:19,839

um the correlation

1575

01:08:25,829 --> 01:08:21,920

the connection between the two i think

1576

01:08:27,110 --> 01:08:25,839

is very very similar and i i never had

1577

01:08:29,590 --> 01:08:27,120

uh

1578

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:29,600

that that way of looking at it before i

1579

01:08:34,229 --> 01:08:31,920

was very nuts and bolts and that that

1580

01:08:36,789 --> 01:08:34,239

goes with bigfoot where's the body right

1581

01:08:39,189 --> 01:08:36,799

and it's the same thing with ufos it's a

1582

01:08:41,990 --> 01:08:39,199

nuts and bolts craft and there's a dude

1583

01:08:44,870 --> 01:08:42,000

on it you know steering the craft and he

1584

01:08:46,390 --> 01:08:44,880

and he flew here for 10 000 light years

1585

01:08:49,349 --> 01:08:46,400

um where it

1586

01:08:51,510 --> 01:08:49,359

that that has evolved with me as as

1587

01:08:53,669 --> 01:08:51,520

strange as that may sound

1588

01:08:56,309 --> 01:08:53,679

um and but then again

1589

01:08:58,470 --> 01:08:56,319

i think it may be a combination of both

1590

01:08:59,669 --> 01:08:58,480

where we fall in the middle

1591

01:09:02,550 --> 01:08:59,679

with uh

1592

01:09:05,749 --> 01:09:02,560

with the gear that you guys take

1593

01:09:10,630 --> 01:09:05,759

out you know to investigate are you

1594

01:09:13,189 --> 01:09:10,640

using the gear for a physical uh contact

1595

01:09:15,749 --> 01:09:13,199

or are you able to

1596

01:09:17,430 --> 01:09:15,759

to go into the metaphysical right and

1597

01:09:19,189 --> 01:09:17,440

and and look for something more

1598

01:09:21,269 --> 01:09:19,199

spiritual

1599

01:09:22,630 --> 01:09:21,279

yeah i mean we're definitely looking for

1600

01:09:25,829 --> 01:09:22,640

something

1601
01:09:27,990 --> 01:09:25,839
where we can show science that these

1602
01:09:30,390 --> 01:09:28,000
things exist so we're trying to use

1603
01:09:33,030 --> 01:09:30,400
instrumentation that's going to show us

1604
01:09:35,829 --> 01:09:33,040
you know electromagnetic signal that's

1605
01:09:37,349 --> 01:09:35,839
specific to a primate that we had picked

1606
01:09:40,229 --> 01:09:37,359
up last season

1607
01:09:42,709 --> 01:09:40,239
uh in in kentucky and

1608
01:09:44,870 --> 01:09:42,719
that helped us locate this huge tree

1609
01:09:46,229 --> 01:09:44,880
structure which we then found

1610
01:09:49,030 --> 01:09:46,239
had

1611
01:09:50,149 --> 01:09:49,040
primate dna uh and thousands of hits

1612
01:09:52,950 --> 01:09:50,159
that were

1613
01:09:54,149 --> 01:09:52,960

uh picked up by ucla's lab

1614

01:09:57,030 --> 01:09:54,159

so

1615

01:09:58,870 --> 01:09:57,040

it's it's amazing where that

1616

01:10:01,189 --> 01:09:58,880

the tech is is there to help us with the

1617

01:10:02,709 --> 01:10:01,199

physical side but it's also helping to

1618

01:10:05,270 --> 01:10:02,719

identify

1619

01:10:06,870 --> 01:10:05,280

kind of that interdimensional piece too

1620

01:10:08,550 --> 01:10:06,880

because where we have

1621

01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:08,560

the situation with the fliers where

1622

01:10:12,950 --> 01:10:10,800

we're picking up heat signatures

1623

01:10:15,110 --> 01:10:12,960

but then not able to see anything with

1624

01:10:17,990 --> 01:10:15,120

our with our naked eyes

1625

01:10:19,590 --> 01:10:18,000

it's helping to kind of you know tell

1626

01:10:22,550 --> 01:10:19,600

the story that there's something else

1627

01:10:23,990 --> 01:10:22,560

going on here than just a physical

1628

01:10:26,550 --> 01:10:24,000

being there's there's some other

1629

01:10:27,350 --> 01:10:26,560

elements that we just don't understand

1630

01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:27,360

uh

1631

01:10:30,950 --> 01:10:28,800

you know at this point in time but i

1632

01:10:32,070 --> 01:10:30,960

think it's becoming more and more clear

1633

01:10:33,669 --> 01:10:32,080

that there's

1634

01:10:35,910 --> 01:10:33,679

i think more questions of the answers

1635

01:10:38,790 --> 01:10:35,920

when it comes to bigfoot now what do we

1636

01:10:41,510 --> 01:10:38,800

do i used to uh crack a lot of jokes and

1637

01:10:43,910 --> 01:10:41,520

be a little bit cavalier about bigfoot

1638

01:10:45,990 --> 01:10:43,920

shows where i would say you know over

1639

01:10:48,310 --> 01:10:46,000

and over again i probably said it to you

1640

01:10:50,870 --> 01:10:48,320

i know the ending of this show

1641

01:10:53,189 --> 01:10:50,880

right right i know the ending of this

1642

01:10:55,590 --> 01:10:53,199

show that is something that you have to

1643

01:10:56,790 --> 01:10:55,600

combat too as well and of course the

1644

01:10:59,990 --> 01:10:56,800

network

1645

01:11:00,870 --> 01:11:00,000

um is there going to be a day where we

1646

01:11:05,430 --> 01:11:00,880

have

1647

01:11:07,189 --> 01:11:05,440

like the crazy the the crazy shot

1648

01:11:08,229 --> 01:11:07,199

you know um

1649

01:11:11,270 --> 01:11:08,239

i do

1650

01:11:13,510 --> 01:11:11,280

think we're getting really close

1651

01:11:14,790 --> 01:11:13,520

i'm i'm biting my tongue right now

1652

01:11:17,110 --> 01:11:14,800

because we did

1653

01:11:18,470 --> 01:11:17,120

have something incredible happen to us

1654

01:11:22,390 --> 01:11:18,480

um

1655

01:11:23,910 --> 01:11:22,400

recently so i'm i'm excited to see that

1656

01:11:24,950 --> 01:11:23,920

come out

1657

01:11:26,630 --> 01:11:24,960

but i think

1658

01:11:29,110 --> 01:11:26,640

you know there's

1659

01:11:30,709 --> 01:11:29,120

more and more evidence stacking up and i

1660

01:11:32,870 --> 01:11:30,719

think it's just a matter of time i think

1661

01:11:33,830 --> 01:11:32,880

we're in the best position

1662

01:11:36,070 --> 01:11:33,840

um

1663

01:11:37,110 --> 01:11:36,080

the expedition bigfoot team to really

1664

01:11:41,990 --> 01:11:37,120

bring that

1665

01:11:44,149 --> 01:11:42,000

know that's why i'm doing this is

1666

01:11:45,270 --> 01:11:44,159

is to help push this forward because i

1667

01:11:46,229 --> 01:11:45,280

feel

1668

01:11:48,149 --> 01:11:46,239

uh

1669

01:11:49,590 --> 01:11:48,159

it's been in the dark way too long and i

1670

01:11:50,950 --> 01:11:49,600

think too many people need to be

1671

01:11:52,310 --> 01:11:50,960

vindicated for their experience

1672

01:11:53,910 --> 01:11:52,320

especially

1673

01:11:55,750 --> 01:11:53,920

um you know just

1674

01:11:57,510 --> 01:11:55,760

on a personal level i want to i want to

1675

01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:57,520

know what the heck

1676

01:12:02,229 --> 01:12:00,560

is going on okay now ronnie i'm not

1677

01:12:03,990 --> 01:12:02,239

going to let this go

1678

01:12:04,790 --> 01:12:04,000

okay all right i'm not going to let this

1679

01:12:08,470 --> 01:12:04,800

go

1680

01:12:10,390 --> 01:12:08,480

i know that you just finished uh season

1681

01:12:12,870 --> 01:12:10,400

three you've been shooting

1682

01:12:14,790 --> 01:12:12,880

and you just alluded to something

1683

01:12:16,950 --> 01:12:14,800

incredible okay so this is something

1684

01:12:20,149 --> 01:12:16,960

that we will see in the upcoming season

1685

01:12:22,790 --> 01:12:20,159

three and i respect the network and and

1686

01:12:24,709 --> 01:12:22,800

i respect all of that okay but i'm gonna

1687

01:12:25,590 --> 01:12:24,719

get out of you what i can

1688

01:12:29,110 --> 01:12:25,600

okay

1689

01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:29,120

i know you're gonna try i'm gonna try

1690

01:12:34,149 --> 01:12:31,360

what happened

1691

01:12:36,070 --> 01:12:34,159

i i'll just say that

1692

01:12:38,550 --> 01:12:36,080

um

1693

01:12:42,229 --> 01:12:38,560

the evidence that we

1694

01:12:43,750 --> 01:12:42,239

may or may have not have gotten um

1695

01:12:45,350 --> 01:12:43,760

kind of helps

1696

01:12:50,870 --> 01:12:45,360

on camera

1697

01:12:52,550 --> 01:12:50,880

kind of helps the

1698

01:12:55,350 --> 01:12:52,560

cloaking

1699

01:12:57,510 --> 01:12:55,360

um argument that whole theory i think

1700

01:12:59,910 --> 01:12:57,520

it's going to help it in a positive way

1701
01:13:02,709 --> 01:12:59,920
when people see what we captured have

1702
01:13:06,790 --> 01:13:02,719
you seen what you've captured

1703
01:13:09,990 --> 01:13:06,800
um i've seen it physically in an

1704
01:13:12,550 --> 01:13:10,000
experience uh but i have not seen the

1705
01:13:13,830 --> 01:13:12,560
footage what the footage but i'm told

1706
01:13:15,270 --> 01:13:13,840
that we

1707
01:13:17,430 --> 01:13:15,280
we have something

1708
01:13:19,030 --> 01:13:17,440
pretty pretty stellar again we'll see

1709
01:13:20,870 --> 01:13:19,040
what happens and i'm probably gonna get

1710
01:13:21,910 --> 01:13:20,880
killed for doing this but

1711
01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:21,920
um

1712
01:13:25,350 --> 01:13:24,000
i'm excited to see what what that

1713
01:13:27,189 --> 01:13:25,360

because that experience was pretty

1714

01:13:29,830 --> 01:13:27,199

amazing so i just hope it

1715

01:13:31,750 --> 01:13:29,840

it delivers on on what we're able to to

1716

01:13:33,430 --> 01:13:31,760

show yeah yeah don't worry i'm not going

1717

01:13:34,310 --> 01:13:33,440

to piss sage off you know he's listening

1718

01:13:36,070 --> 01:13:34,320

right now

1719

01:13:39,430 --> 01:13:36,080

and you're not going to get the text

1720

01:13:42,630 --> 01:13:39,440

okay but uh this is exciting and then

1721

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:42,640

there's the other side of it um i know

1722

01:13:47,590 --> 01:13:44,880

that you get uh people sending you

1723

01:13:50,149 --> 01:13:47,600

videos you see the videos

1724

01:13:51,350 --> 01:13:50,159

there's a lot of stuff out there

1725

01:13:52,630 --> 01:13:51,360

um

1726

01:13:54,550 --> 01:13:52,640

how do we

1727

01:13:58,149 --> 01:13:54,560

it's the million dollar question

1728

01:14:01,270 --> 01:13:58,159

how do we use discernment into what is

1729

01:14:05,510 --> 01:14:01,280

bs you know what is some dude in a suit

1730

01:14:07,830 --> 01:14:05,520

sure uh running around and what may be

1731

01:14:10,390 --> 01:14:07,840

real

1732

01:14:12,229 --> 01:14:10,400

you know it's it's definitely

1733

01:14:15,750 --> 01:14:12,239

you know the witness for sure but

1734

01:14:18,310 --> 01:14:15,760

there's usually some some interesting

1735

01:14:19,669 --> 01:14:18,320

facets that they may not even be aware

1736

01:14:20,870 --> 01:14:19,679

of

1737

01:14:23,830 --> 01:14:20,880

that

1738

01:14:26,390 --> 01:14:23,840

are either apparent or

1739

01:14:29,270 --> 01:14:26,400

um and it has to do with just strange

1740

01:14:31,189 --> 01:14:29,280

things like even experiencing orbs or

1741

01:14:32,070 --> 01:14:31,199

shadow people things that someone would

1742

01:14:34,390 --> 01:14:32,080

say

1743

01:14:37,590 --> 01:14:34,400

ah it sounds like a poltergeist you know

1744

01:14:39,830 --> 01:14:37,600

um right but they'll have these strange

1745

01:14:42,630 --> 01:14:39,840

experiences and they capture something

1746

01:14:43,750 --> 01:14:42,640

and some of these i really go from my

1747

01:14:47,110 --> 01:14:43,760

gut

1748

01:14:48,149 --> 01:14:47,120

um because i want to believe that every

1749

01:14:50,709 --> 01:14:48,159

video

1750

01:14:53,270 --> 01:14:50,719

is uh is bigfoot but i know that's not

1751

01:14:55,030 --> 01:14:53,280

the case i know people are out there

1752

01:14:56,470 --> 01:14:55,040

thinking that they're gonna make money

1753

01:14:57,669 --> 01:14:56,480

off of this

1754

01:15:00,310 --> 01:14:57,679

um

1755

01:15:02,149 --> 01:15:00,320

and so i've become more of a skeptic

1756

01:15:03,750 --> 01:15:02,159

when it comes to what i'm what i'm

1757

01:15:05,669 --> 01:15:03,760

seeing what i'm watching i would i

1758

01:15:07,590 --> 01:15:05,679

definitely kind of go

1759

01:15:09,430 --> 01:15:07,600

start there first where i think before

1760

01:15:11,030 --> 01:15:09,440

it'd be okay i'm gonna keep an open mind

1761

01:15:12,870 --> 01:15:11,040

and see now it's

1762

01:15:15,270 --> 01:15:12,880

it's really seeing i think as this

1763

01:15:16,950 --> 01:15:15,280

becomes a bigger bigger

1764

01:15:19,270 --> 01:15:16,960

subject where people are more interested

1765

01:15:20,149 --> 01:15:19,280

in we're going to see more of that

1766

01:15:22,390 --> 01:15:20,159

being

1767

01:15:25,590 --> 01:15:22,400

delivered on social media and trying to

1768

01:15:28,229 --> 01:15:25,600

fool people um or shows

1769

01:15:30,630 --> 01:15:28,239

um and you can see the the good stuff

1770

01:15:32,870 --> 01:15:30,640

and you can tell which which is genuine

1771

01:15:34,470 --> 01:15:32,880

and it's starting to get tough it is

1772

01:15:37,110 --> 01:15:34,480

starting to get tough it's starting to

1773

01:15:38,709 --> 01:15:37,120

get tough um i i wanted to add i would

1774

01:15:41,189 --> 01:15:38,719

normally do this

1775

01:15:43,510 --> 01:15:41,199

but uh it was about a month ago this

1776

01:15:45,510 --> 01:15:43,520

video started to make uh

1777

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:45,520

uh the rounds on the internet and it was

1778

01:15:49,669 --> 01:15:48,320

of uh uh like a mom bigfoot with the

1779

01:15:52,470 --> 01:15:49,679

baby

1780

01:15:54,310 --> 01:15:52,480

walking across the river did you see

1781

01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:54,320

that did you see that video

1782

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:57,120

i i did and i didn't like right away i

1783

01:16:01,910 --> 01:15:59,840

didn't like the uh the coloring and then

1784

01:16:03,590 --> 01:16:01,920

the the editing of

1785

01:16:05,510 --> 01:16:03,600

you know we see it

1786

01:16:08,709 --> 01:16:05,520

halfway in the river and then it edits

1787

01:16:11,430 --> 01:16:08,719

before it gets out of the river so

1788

01:16:13,110 --> 01:16:11,440

right away i was kind of uh i'm not

1789

01:16:15,669 --> 01:16:13,120

buying this and i think it came out that

1790

01:16:17,350 --> 01:16:15,679

it was a hunter carrying a a deer or a

1791

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:17,360

game or something

1792

01:16:22,709 --> 01:16:20,480

oh you're killing me yeah i wanted that

1793

01:16:25,270 --> 01:16:22,719

video to be real and let me tell you

1794

01:16:28,070 --> 01:16:25,280

every time i'm like come on the reason

1795

01:16:29,110 --> 01:16:28,080

why i wanted it to be real

1796

01:16:32,390 --> 01:16:29,120

um

1797

01:16:34,870 --> 01:16:32,400

was this wasn't some big you know uh in

1798

01:16:37,189 --> 01:16:34,880

the trees and the and the guys chasing

1799

01:16:38,950 --> 01:16:37,199

it or he's being no it wasn't that it

1800

01:16:40,870 --> 01:16:38,960

was a mom

1801

01:16:43,910 --> 01:16:40,880

and a baby bigfoot

1802

01:16:46,870 --> 01:16:43,920

right and i thought how cool is this is

1803

01:16:48,870 --> 01:16:46,880

this is original right and this is this

1804

01:16:50,630 --> 01:16:48,880

is different than

1805

01:16:51,669 --> 01:16:50,640

uh other things that i've seen in the

1806

01:16:54,790 --> 01:16:51,679

past

1807

01:16:57,110 --> 01:16:54,800

and maybe this one is

1808

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:57,120

is is legit

1809

01:17:01,669 --> 01:16:59,440

i didn't dig the jumping

1810

01:17:03,510 --> 01:17:01,679

right the back and forth i wanted to see

1811

01:17:06,390 --> 01:17:03,520

the complete video

1812

01:17:08,229 --> 01:17:06,400

and and see it correct and that was

1813

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:08,239

where i kind of backed up and thought

1814

01:17:12,550 --> 01:17:10,400

i've got to leave this to the experts

1815

01:17:15,030 --> 01:17:12,560

but you're saying that it was revealed

1816

01:17:16,790 --> 01:17:15,040

that it was a hunter with a deer

1817

01:17:19,430 --> 01:17:16,800

something along those lines that it was

1818

01:17:20,390 --> 01:17:19,440

a hunter kind of crossing the river

1819

01:17:22,310 --> 01:17:20,400

um

1820

01:17:25,430 --> 01:17:22,320

that's what i initially

1821

01:17:27,350 --> 01:17:25,440

had heard and definitely from the way it

1822

01:17:28,390 --> 01:17:27,360

looked the coloring it just it looked

1823

01:17:34,149 --> 01:17:28,400

off to me

1824

01:17:38,390 --> 01:17:36,310

i'm sorry jimmy yeah that's why i didn't

1825

01:17:39,270 --> 01:17:38,400

want to ask that's why i didn't want to

1826

01:17:40,470 --> 01:17:39,280

ask

1827

01:17:41,750 --> 01:17:40,480

and uh

1828

01:17:46,070 --> 01:17:41,760

and

1829

01:17:48,470 --> 01:17:46,080

how many videos come across your email

1830

01:17:52,070 --> 01:17:48,480

i mean for uh for paranormal caught on

1831

01:17:53,110 --> 01:17:52,080

camera i definitely have a lot that we

1832

01:17:57,910 --> 01:17:53,120

go through

1833

01:18:00,149 --> 01:17:57,920

not only for ufo videos but bigfoot and

1834

01:18:02,630 --> 01:18:00,159

paranormal you know ghost stuff which is

1835

01:18:04,390 --> 01:18:02,640

some of that is incredible

1836

01:18:05,750 --> 01:18:04,400

what's happening people in their homes

1837

01:18:07,510 --> 01:18:05,760

and their bedrooms

1838

01:18:08,470 --> 01:18:07,520

some scary stuff

1839

01:18:10,310 --> 01:18:08,480

uh

1840

01:18:12,630 --> 01:18:10,320

it's it's it's starting to pick up

1841

01:18:14,149 --> 01:18:12,640

especially when the when the the shows

1842

01:18:15,990 --> 01:18:14,159

are running

1843

01:18:17,350 --> 01:18:16,000

i'll get emails check out this video

1844

01:18:19,669 --> 01:18:17,360

here's a picture

1845

01:18:21,830 --> 01:18:19,679

and if there's good stuff

1846

01:18:23,990 --> 01:18:21,840

i i definitely send it up the chain to

1847

01:18:25,590 --> 01:18:24,000

the producers and and

1848

01:18:27,510 --> 01:18:25,600

different stories and witnesses and

1849

01:18:28,550 --> 01:18:27,520

things like that have have kind of come

1850

01:18:31,750 --> 01:18:28,560

from that

1851

01:18:33,110 --> 01:18:31,760

now uh have you have you had a sighting

1852

01:18:34,149 --> 01:18:33,120

yourself

1853

01:18:38,630 --> 01:18:34,159

i've had

1854

01:18:40,550 --> 01:18:38,640

several and um ufos as well as

1855

01:18:43,669 --> 01:18:40,560

you know bigfoot experiences and just

1856

01:18:45,669 --> 01:18:43,679

recently you know you were talking about

1857

01:18:47,590 --> 01:18:45,679

ufos and the whole nuts and bolts piece

1858

01:18:49,510 --> 01:18:47,600

and getting more on the

1859

01:18:52,310 --> 01:18:49,520

interdimensional side

1860

01:18:55,830 --> 01:18:52,320

and we just recently moved

1861

01:18:58,310 --> 01:18:55,840

closer into monsterland a few months ago

1862

01:19:00,709 --> 01:18:58,320

and uh which is a part of of leominster

1863

01:19:02,950 --> 01:19:00,719

out here in massachusetts

1864

01:19:04,790 --> 01:19:02,960

but our previous uh house that we're at

1865

01:19:07,270 --> 01:19:04,800

for 18 years

1866

01:19:08,870 --> 01:19:07,280

we were in the garage my wife and i

1867

01:19:10,790 --> 01:19:08,880

talking and

1868

01:19:12,550 --> 01:19:10,800

she had something

1869

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:12,560

i i mentioned you know we're going to be

1870

01:19:16,070 --> 01:19:14,400

moving in a month i i was like you know

1871

01:19:18,870 --> 01:19:16,080

we're right next to

1872

01:19:21,030 --> 01:19:18,880

a trail we have a lot of woods in our in

1873

01:19:23,189 --> 01:19:21,040

our backyard where we but a park so

1874

01:19:25,189 --> 01:19:23,199

there's been a lot of activity uh

1875

01:19:26,950 --> 01:19:25,199

a bigfoot was seen running across the

1876

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:26,960

road just you know steps away from my

1877

01:19:31,189 --> 01:19:27,840

house

1878

01:19:32,950 --> 01:19:31,199

years back so it's a pretty crazy area

1879

01:19:36,390 --> 01:19:32,960

and i just said to her you know we're

1880

01:19:38,390 --> 01:19:36,400

gonna see some crazy stuff when we move

1881

01:19:39,990 --> 01:19:38,400

uh to our new place

1882

01:19:42,070 --> 01:19:40,000

and within

1883

01:19:43,430 --> 01:19:42,080

you know 30 seconds or something she had

1884

01:19:46,390 --> 01:19:43,440

something

1885

01:19:48,630 --> 01:19:46,400

touch her leg that she couldn't see

1886

01:19:49,910 --> 01:19:48,640

and she was like what the heck and you

1887

01:19:51,830 --> 01:19:49,920

know

1888

01:19:54,229 --> 01:19:51,840

a minute later something touched her leg

1889

01:19:55,910 --> 01:19:54,239

again and she got freaked out she's like

1890

01:19:57,189 --> 01:19:55,920

something's touching me but i can't see

1891

01:19:59,830 --> 01:19:57,199

anything

1892

01:20:01,270 --> 01:19:59,840

and then it was a third time

1893

01:20:03,110 --> 01:20:01,280

in the point where she got up and she's

1894

01:20:04,950 --> 01:20:03,120

like i'm getting out of here this is

1895

01:20:06,790 --> 01:20:04,960

freaking me out she's like i get the

1896

01:20:08,550 --> 01:20:06,800

sense of like uh

1897

01:20:11,350 --> 01:20:08,560

a fairy or something because she felt

1898

01:20:13,590 --> 01:20:11,360

like this feather or some light touch

1899

01:20:15,030 --> 01:20:13,600

and i said sure it's in a bug you know

1900

01:20:17,510 --> 01:20:15,040

and she's like there was nothing there

1901
01:20:19,510 --> 01:20:17,520
so we get out we walk out of the garage

1902
01:20:22,390 --> 01:20:19,520
and we're walking to the house and i

1903
01:20:25,750 --> 01:20:22,400
look up above the roof of the house

1904
01:20:26,950 --> 01:20:25,760
and there is a red ufo

1905
01:20:29,510 --> 01:20:26,960
um

1906
01:20:33,189 --> 01:20:29,520
chasing after a green

1907
01:20:34,870 --> 01:20:33,199
ufo and the best way i can describe this

1908
01:20:35,990 --> 01:20:34,880
the lights

1909
01:20:40,870 --> 01:20:36,000
were

1910
01:20:42,870 --> 01:20:40,880
beings of some sort is what it looked

1911
01:20:45,110 --> 01:20:42,880
like it looked like two dolphins chasing

1912
01:20:46,709 --> 01:20:45,120
each other in the ocean i've never seen

1913
01:20:48,709 --> 01:20:46,719

anything

1914

01:20:51,430 --> 01:20:48,719

move the way it did

1915

01:20:53,830 --> 01:20:51,440

and was blown away that my wife fumbled

1916

01:20:55,030 --> 01:20:53,840

to get her phone out

1917

01:20:57,110 --> 01:20:55,040

and we watched

1918

01:20:58,790 --> 01:20:57,120

this red one chasing the green one over

1919

01:21:00,950 --> 01:20:58,800

the house move and

1920

01:21:02,229 --> 01:21:00,960

every time these uh settings have

1921

01:21:04,790 --> 01:21:02,239

happened

1922

01:21:07,350 --> 01:21:04,800

uh there always seems to be another one

1923

01:21:09,510 --> 01:21:07,360

following in that same trajectory coming

1924

01:21:10,790 --> 01:21:09,520

from the same direction so we started to

1925

01:21:13,030 --> 01:21:10,800

position

1926

01:21:15,750 --> 01:21:13,040

waiting to see what was going to show up

1927

01:21:18,950 --> 01:21:15,760

and sure enough this this other one

1928

01:21:22,470 --> 01:21:18,960

comes flying through spinning around

1929

01:21:24,310 --> 01:21:22,480

green light uh growing bright and

1930

01:21:26,070 --> 01:21:24,320

completely silent

1931

01:21:28,870 --> 01:21:26,080

followed the other two

1932

01:21:30,790 --> 01:21:28,880

and then a third one was coming and my

1933

01:21:33,110 --> 01:21:30,800

wife started filming it

1934

01:21:35,990 --> 01:21:33,120

on her cell phone and we got this thing

1935

01:21:37,910 --> 01:21:36,000

moving and flying right over us

1936

01:21:40,149 --> 01:21:37,920

over the trees and you can see me talk

1937

01:21:42,870 --> 01:21:40,159

you know hear me talking to this thing

1938

01:21:45,669 --> 01:21:42,880

like it's a puppy uh

1939

01:21:47,990 --> 01:21:45,679

and we have had these experiences and

1940

01:21:49,669 --> 01:21:48,000

she's had a lot of crazy ufo experiences

1941

01:21:52,070 --> 01:21:49,679

ever since she was a kid

1942

01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:52,080

and it seems that once we got together

1943

01:21:56,550 --> 01:21:54,639

um a lot of those

1944

01:21:59,350 --> 01:21:56,560

encounters and different happenings

1945

01:22:00,550 --> 01:21:59,360

started to increase

1946

01:22:01,350 --> 01:22:00,560

with um

1947

01:22:02,310 --> 01:22:01,360

uh

1948

01:22:04,229 --> 01:22:02,320

i was

1949

01:22:08,830 --> 01:22:04,239

uh planning on doing this later but

1950

01:22:15,910 --> 01:22:12,550

why i mean you you must have a theory as

1951

01:22:18,390 --> 01:22:15,920

to why there is a ufo sighting

1952

01:22:20,950 --> 01:22:18,400

and then a bigfoot sighting

1953

01:22:21,750 --> 01:22:20,960

at the same place same time

1954

01:22:23,910 --> 01:22:21,760

or

1955

01:22:26,229 --> 01:22:23,920

there's a bigfoot sighting and then

1956

01:22:27,590 --> 01:22:26,239

there's a ufo sighting

1957

01:22:29,669 --> 01:22:27,600

what i mean what's your what's your

1958

01:22:33,030 --> 01:22:29,679

theory uh behind that

1959

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:33,040

well you know my thinking is especially

1960

01:22:36,790 --> 01:22:35,360

around here in this area where people

1961

01:22:39,750 --> 01:22:36,800

are seeing

1962

01:22:42,229 --> 01:22:39,760

ufos and bigfoots and and balls of light

1963

01:22:43,910 --> 01:22:42,239

and things changing into balls of light

1964

01:22:45,990 --> 01:22:43,920

and changing back

1965

01:22:47,910 --> 01:22:46,000

there seems to be either

1966

01:22:49,590 --> 01:22:47,920

you know what would be deemed as a

1967

01:22:51,110 --> 01:22:49,600

portal or some kind of opening where

1968

01:22:54,470 --> 01:22:51,120

these things are coming in and out of

1969

01:22:55,350 --> 01:22:54,480

because it seems to happen around the

1970

01:22:57,510 --> 01:22:55,360

same

1971

01:23:00,470 --> 01:22:57,520

time frames um

1972

01:23:02,709 --> 01:23:00,480

it seems to happen with certain people

1973

01:23:05,430 --> 01:23:02,719

have this ability to

1974

01:23:07,590 --> 01:23:05,440

uh and cite it to happen whether it's

1975

01:23:10,149 --> 01:23:07,600

their their intention

1976

01:23:12,229 --> 01:23:10,159

um i've just seen people that have gone

1977

01:23:14,229 --> 01:23:12,239

out into the woods with

1978

01:23:17,270 --> 01:23:14,239

a stronger intention to have an

1979

01:23:19,590 --> 01:23:17,280

experience and they do and others that

1980

01:23:21,189 --> 01:23:19,600

don't want to don't believe in this

1981

01:23:23,270 --> 01:23:21,199

stuff

1982

01:23:26,229 --> 01:23:23,280

will still have an experience that they

1983

01:23:28,870 --> 01:23:26,239

can't explain and it frustrates

1984

01:23:30,709 --> 01:23:28,880

the hell out of them because they are

1985

01:23:32,709 --> 01:23:30,719

grounded in science or they're just a

1986

01:23:34,629 --> 01:23:32,719

firm believer or

1987

01:23:36,709 --> 01:23:34,639

they're religious that this has to be

1988

01:23:37,990 --> 01:23:36,719

demonic it can't be anything else right

1989

01:23:39,910 --> 01:23:38,000

but evil

1990

01:23:42,950 --> 01:23:39,920

and uh i think that's been the big the

1991

01:23:44,470 --> 01:23:42,960

big piece is kind of uh yeah there's

1992

01:23:47,830 --> 01:23:44,480

good people there's bad people and i'm

1993

01:23:51,990 --> 01:23:47,840

sure there's bad aliens and good aliens

1994

01:23:53,990 --> 01:23:52,000

but i think uh getting away from that um

1995

01:23:55,510 --> 01:23:54,000

i think that narrative that they are all

1996

01:23:57,830 --> 01:23:55,520

evil i think

1997

01:23:58,870 --> 01:23:57,840

it doesn't fit the stories it doesn't

1998

01:24:01,430 --> 01:23:58,880

fit

1999

01:24:02,950 --> 01:24:01,440

the experiences that people have had

2000

01:24:05,669 --> 01:24:02,960

with these

2001
01:24:06,870 --> 01:24:05,679
beings these creatures um they all seem

2002
01:24:09,510 --> 01:24:06,880
to have

2003
01:24:11,510 --> 01:24:09,520
communication that's telepathic that

2004
01:24:11,970 --> 01:24:11,520
there seems to be

2005
01:24:13,189 --> 01:24:11,980
um

2006
01:24:15,350 --> 01:24:13,199
[Music]

2007
01:24:16,550 --> 01:24:15,360
higher consciousness talking about you

2008
01:24:19,270 --> 01:24:16,560
know

2009
01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:19,280
uh evolving of the spirit the soul and

2010
01:24:23,910 --> 01:24:22,400
all this and so there's amazing stories

2011
01:24:25,350 --> 01:24:23,920
and there's other ones that are scary

2012
01:24:27,030 --> 01:24:25,360
and frightening

2013
01:24:28,470 --> 01:24:27,040

um where people are having these

2014

01:24:30,470 --> 01:24:28,480

experiences in the in the middle of the

2015

01:24:32,629 --> 01:24:30,480

woods with something they think is

2016

01:24:35,270 --> 01:24:32,639

more of a monster than anything else so

2017

01:24:36,950 --> 01:24:35,280

what is the suggestion here

2018

01:24:39,350 --> 01:24:36,960

planet bigfoot

2019

01:24:43,030 --> 01:24:39,360

right a ray a planet

2020

01:24:45,669 --> 01:24:43,040

uh with with bigfoot right as as

2021

01:24:48,550 --> 01:24:45,679

as the race the species

2022

01:24:50,550 --> 01:24:48,560

you know i i do think that

2023

01:24:52,470 --> 01:24:50,560

they are

2024

01:24:54,790 --> 01:24:52,480

you know there's so

2025

01:24:58,709 --> 01:24:54,800

much when it comes to our the woods in

2026

01:25:01,110 --> 01:24:58,719

the forest that people have no idea how

2027

01:25:03,990 --> 01:25:01,120

expansive and how easy it is for

2028

01:25:05,590 --> 01:25:04,000

something big to hide out there

2029

01:25:07,830 --> 01:25:05,600

however

2030

01:25:10,310 --> 01:25:07,840

um you know people are seeing these

2031

01:25:12,070 --> 01:25:10,320

things do strange

2032

01:25:14,149 --> 01:25:12,080

things being connected with these balls

2033

01:25:16,470 --> 01:25:14,159

of light which is another

2034

01:25:18,390 --> 01:25:16,480

association which you would you know can

2035

01:25:19,430 --> 01:25:18,400

label a ufo but

2036

01:25:21,350 --> 01:25:19,440

um

2037

01:25:23,030 --> 01:25:21,360

i think we're getting close to to

2038

01:25:24,870 --> 01:25:23,040

finding out what's kind of going on but

2039

01:25:27,270 --> 01:25:24,880

there definitely seems to be these

2040

01:25:29,030 --> 01:25:27,280

amazing hiding spots for

2041

01:25:31,350 --> 01:25:29,040

you know not only bigfoot but you know

2042

01:25:33,590 --> 01:25:31,360

the oceans for ufos are coming in and

2043

01:25:36,870 --> 01:25:33,600

out of these

2044

01:25:38,310 --> 01:25:36,880

what possibly are bases and people are

2045

01:25:40,790 --> 01:25:38,320

also hearing

2046

01:25:42,470 --> 01:25:40,800

strange sounds coming from under the

2047

01:25:43,669 --> 01:25:42,480

earth in these different areas in the

2048

01:25:44,470 --> 01:25:43,679

forest

2049

01:25:46,550 --> 01:25:44,480

so

2050

01:25:49,270 --> 01:25:46,560

i know uh there's definitely a heavy

2051

01:25:50,629 --> 01:25:49,280

military presence close by here

2052

01:25:52,470 --> 01:25:50,639

um

2053

01:25:54,629 --> 01:25:52,480

that's associated with the intelligence

2054

01:25:55,990 --> 01:25:54,639

apparatus with fort devons

2055

01:25:57,910 --> 01:25:56,000

so there's some curious stuff that's

2056

01:25:59,669 --> 01:25:57,920

going on i think um

2057

01:26:02,709 --> 01:25:59,679

we're going to find more

2058

01:26:04,870 --> 01:26:02,719

more about in in the next few years well

2059

01:26:07,910 --> 01:26:04,880

you know i um

2060

01:26:09,270 --> 01:26:07,920

i've always wanted to see like a a ufo

2061

01:26:11,430 --> 01:26:09,280

in the daytime

2062

01:26:13,669 --> 01:26:11,440

right you kind of manifested sure right

2063

01:26:15,430 --> 01:26:13,679

yeah and it happened it's happened a

2064

01:26:17,990 --> 01:26:15,440

couple of times now

2065

01:26:20,390 --> 01:26:18,000

and i want to have the incredible plasma

2066

01:26:23,270 --> 01:26:20,400

light at night i wanted to have the orb

2067

01:26:24,709 --> 01:26:23,280

at night all of that has happened

2068

01:26:28,470 --> 01:26:24,719

and i

2069

01:26:30,390 --> 01:26:28,480

i expect right i'm serious too

2070

01:26:32,390 --> 01:26:30,400

i expect one day i'm gonna be driving in

2071

01:26:34,229 --> 01:26:32,400

the dark i'm gonna be in the mountains

2072

01:26:37,270 --> 01:26:34,239

and bigfoot's gonna run across the

2073

01:26:39,590 --> 01:26:37,280

street in front of me you know i i

2074

01:26:42,070 --> 01:26:39,600

expect this to happen ronnie do you

2075

01:26:43,750 --> 01:26:42,080

think you will have that that one-on-one

2076

01:26:47,189 --> 01:26:43,760

encounter one day

2077

01:26:50,390 --> 01:26:47,199

i i hope to and i i do

2078

01:26:53,350 --> 01:26:50,400

i have a friend and i write about him in

2079

01:26:55,510 --> 01:26:53,360

uh my second book where

2080

01:26:57,750 --> 01:26:55,520

he was having these

2081

01:27:00,310 --> 01:26:57,760

strange balls of light which he deemed

2082

01:27:01,430 --> 01:27:00,320

were drones flying in and around his

2083

01:27:03,270 --> 01:27:01,440

house

2084

01:27:04,709 --> 01:27:03,280

he felt like somebody was looking in his

2085

01:27:06,310 --> 01:27:04,719

you know window as home called the

2086

01:27:08,470 --> 01:27:06,320

police

2087

01:27:09,430 --> 01:27:08,480

and they came out and

2088

01:27:11,030 --> 01:27:09,440

uh

2089

01:27:13,110 --> 01:27:11,040

they actually experienced one one of

2090

01:27:15,189 --> 01:27:13,120

these things flying over them the size

2091

01:27:16,310 --> 01:27:15,199

of a door completely silent shaped like

2092

01:27:18,149 --> 01:27:16,320

a diamond

2093

01:27:20,310 --> 01:27:18,159

and flew over the roof and the the

2094

01:27:21,990 --> 01:27:20,320

police officer was like you know

2095

01:27:23,750 --> 01:27:22,000

that's not a drone i don't know what the

2096

01:27:25,430 --> 01:27:23,760

heck that is but

2097

01:27:27,430 --> 01:27:25,440

that is not a drone

2098

01:27:29,590 --> 01:27:27,440

and so he was having all these

2099

01:27:32,550 --> 01:27:29,600

experiences and i told him

2100

01:27:34,629 --> 01:27:32,560

you know i want you to try something go

2101
01:27:35,830 --> 01:27:34,639
out there and send out your intention

2102
01:27:37,669 --> 01:27:35,840
send out

2103
01:27:39,750 --> 01:27:37,679
you know with your mind that you want to

2104
01:27:41,270 --> 01:27:39,760
have you want to see

2105
01:27:43,189 --> 01:27:41,280
you know who's connected with these

2106
01:27:45,270 --> 01:27:43,199
lights who you know

2107
01:27:47,510 --> 01:27:45,280
you want to see who's responsible with

2108
01:27:49,750 --> 01:27:47,520
this and so he did this over a course of

2109
01:27:51,270 --> 01:27:49,760
like a week and a half

2110
01:27:52,709 --> 01:27:51,280
and uh

2111
01:27:54,310 --> 01:27:52,719
one morning

2112
01:27:56,550 --> 01:27:54,320
early in the morning four in the morning

2113
01:27:59,430 --> 01:27:56,560

couldn't sleep and he'd normally get up

2114

01:28:01,990 --> 01:27:59,440

early for for uh work anyways

2115

01:28:03,510 --> 01:28:02,000

uh but decided to go out and this was in

2116

01:28:05,669 --> 01:28:03,520

the summer time

2117

01:28:06,790 --> 01:28:05,679

and was setting up the sprinkler in the

2118

01:28:09,350 --> 01:28:06,800

yard

2119

01:28:10,790 --> 01:28:09,360

and had the sense that something was was

2120

01:28:12,470 --> 01:28:10,800

looking at him that something was

2121

01:28:15,510 --> 01:28:12,480

watching him

2122

01:28:17,270 --> 01:28:15,520

and he looked up uh towards the front of

2123

01:28:19,750 --> 01:28:17,280

the house and

2124

01:28:22,070 --> 01:28:19,760

by a telephone pole

2125

01:28:23,990 --> 01:28:22,080

a bigfoot was peeking out from behind

2126
01:28:26,149 --> 01:28:24,000
the telephone pole and they made eye

2127
01:28:28,629 --> 01:28:26,159
contact he just dropped the sprinkler

2128
01:28:30,070 --> 01:28:28,639
couldn't believe what he was looking at

2129
01:28:32,870 --> 01:28:30,080
and this thing

2130
01:28:35,669 --> 01:28:32,880
took two steps and you know ran across

2131
01:28:37,669 --> 01:28:35,679
the road jumped over a stone wall

2132
01:28:39,590 --> 01:28:37,679
and he could hear it you know crashing

2133
01:28:40,629 --> 01:28:39,600
through the through the woods and then

2134
01:28:42,470 --> 01:28:40,639
stop

2135
01:28:44,310 --> 01:28:42,480
and he knew that this thing had now

2136
01:28:46,950 --> 01:28:44,320
turned and was staring at him again and

2137
01:28:48,629 --> 01:28:46,960
he booked it into the house

2138
01:28:51,430 --> 01:28:48,639

terrified

2139

01:28:53,350 --> 01:28:51,440

what the heck this was and uh i

2140

01:28:55,189 --> 01:28:53,360

unbeknownst to me

2141

01:28:57,350 --> 01:28:55,199

you know he had called me like right

2142

01:28:59,270 --> 01:28:57,360

after that i was still sleeping to tell

2143

01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:59,280

me what he had just seen

2144

01:29:03,669 --> 01:29:01,360

based off these like mental experiments

2145

01:29:06,390 --> 01:29:03,679

that i told him to do to send out

2146

01:29:09,189 --> 01:29:06,400

and i had posted something on instagram

2147

01:29:10,390 --> 01:29:09,199

which was the the pennsylvania photo

2148

01:29:12,070 --> 01:29:10,400

where a lot of people

2149

01:29:14,070 --> 01:29:12,080

deem this looks like a black bear but it

2150

01:29:15,750 --> 01:29:14,080

looks like a bigfoot kind of standing up

2151

01:29:17,910 --> 01:29:15,760

and you see the back and it's

2152

01:29:20,629 --> 01:29:17,920

almost hunched back yeah i've seen it

2153

01:29:23,590 --> 01:29:20,639

and yeah yeah and so his description to

2154

01:29:26,310 --> 01:29:23,600

me was it looked like a

2155

01:29:27,750 --> 01:29:26,320

hunchback chimpanzee that ran across on

2156

01:29:30,550 --> 01:29:27,760

two legs

2157

01:29:31,910 --> 01:29:30,560

we made eye contact um it was hiding

2158

01:29:33,189 --> 01:29:31,920

behind the telephone pole it was

2159

01:29:35,350 --> 01:29:33,199

watching me

2160

01:29:38,390 --> 01:29:35,360

and showed up and

2161

01:29:40,629 --> 01:29:38,400

when he saw that photo he said that's

2162

01:29:43,110 --> 01:29:40,639

what it looked like you know like it was

2163

01:29:44,229 --> 01:29:43,120

an amazing experience but he freaked out

2164

01:29:45,910 --> 01:29:44,239

because

2165

01:29:47,990 --> 01:29:45,920

he goes are you telling me that these

2166

01:29:49,270 --> 01:29:48,000

are connected to these lights or these

2167

01:29:51,270 --> 01:29:49,280

ufos

2168

01:29:52,950 --> 01:29:51,280

and i'm like they seem to be because

2169

01:29:55,110 --> 01:29:52,960

that's what's that's what showed up i

2170

01:29:56,470 --> 01:29:55,120

don't believe in coincidences and and

2171

01:29:58,790 --> 01:29:56,480

that's uh

2172

01:30:00,550 --> 01:29:58,800

that's a big one so your friend gets the

2173

01:30:01,430 --> 01:30:00,560

sighting and you don't

2174

01:30:03,830 --> 01:30:01,440

right

2175

01:30:07,750 --> 01:30:03,840

but you know i and he's great i know

2176

01:30:10,870 --> 01:30:07,760

that he wishes he never did

2177

01:30:13,669 --> 01:30:10,880

because uh and he's in an area where

2178

01:30:15,430 --> 01:30:13,679

uh it is interesting where a lot of the

2179

01:30:16,550 --> 01:30:15,440

the wildlife and deer are kind of coming

2180

01:30:20,229 --> 01:30:16,560

through

2181

01:30:21,110 --> 01:30:20,239

and it's a lot of land and hunting area

2182

01:30:22,390 --> 01:30:21,120

and

2183

01:30:23,910 --> 01:30:22,400

a lot of different sightings in that

2184

01:30:26,470 --> 01:30:23,920

area too and

2185

01:30:27,270 --> 01:30:26,480

again someone that was he's a hunter and

2186

01:30:28,950 --> 01:30:27,280

and

2187

01:30:30,790 --> 01:30:28,960

outdoorsman

2188

01:30:33,990 --> 01:30:30,800

never had an experience never believed

2189

01:30:36,310 --> 01:30:34,000

in it and then until you have that

2190

01:30:38,629 --> 01:30:36,320

firsthand personal experience that he's

2191

01:30:40,390 --> 01:30:38,639

a changed man that's a game changer now

2192

01:30:42,310 --> 01:30:40,400

flipped yep that's a game changer let's

2193

01:30:44,629 --> 01:30:42,320

take our break right here i guess

2194

01:30:45,990 --> 01:30:44,639

tonight ronnie leblanc of expedition

2195

01:30:51,669 --> 01:30:46,000

bigfoot

2196

01:30:53,830 --> 01:30:51,679

more when we come back after this short

2197

01:30:55,669 --> 01:30:53,840

break this is faded black i'm real jimmy

2198

01:31:01,060 --> 01:30:55,679

church on the game changer network and

2199

01:31:01,070 --> 01:31:11,430

[Music]

2200

01:31:17,669 --> 01:31:14,550

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2201

01:31:19,510 --> 01:31:17,679

you're listening to fade to black

2202

01:31:22,229 --> 01:31:19,520

always on the edge of the hottest

2203

01:31:28,090 --> 01:31:22,239

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2204

01:31:28,100 --> 01:31:39,510

[Applause]

2205

01:31:44,310 --> 01:31:41,590

do you want to be an official fate or

2206

01:31:46,550 --> 01:31:44,320

not of course you do this is jimmy

2207

01:31:47,750 --> 01:31:46,560

church of fade to black just go to our

2208

01:31:50,310 --> 01:31:47,760

membership section at

2209

01:31:52,550 --> 01:31:50,320

jimmychurchradio.com

2210

01:31:54,709 --> 01:31:52,560

this is jimmy church and i invite you to

2211

01:31:57,510 --> 01:31:54,719

attend the 20th annual los angeles

2212

01:32:00,629 --> 01:31:57,520

conscious life expo live and in person

2213

01:32:03,270 --> 01:32:00,639

this september 17th 18th and 19th at the

2214

01:32:05,510 --> 01:32:03,280

lax airport hilton connect with

2215

01:32:08,070 --> 01:32:05,520

exhibitors community thought leaders and

2216

01:32:10,310 --> 01:32:08,080

friends as we begin to recreate the

2217

01:32:12,550 --> 01:32:10,320

world you can also watch the expo from

2218

01:32:14,550 --> 01:32:12,560

the comfort of your own home live stream

2219

01:32:17,030 --> 01:32:14,560

from the main stage in los angeles and

2220

01:32:19,350 --> 01:32:17,040

from the main stage in london truly a

2221

01:32:22,070 --> 01:32:19,360

global simulcast event broadcast around

2222

01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:22,080

the world live stream and in-person expo

2223

01:32:26,870 --> 01:32:24,480

tickets are available now i'll be your

2224

01:32:29,270 --> 01:32:26,880

host all weekend long from los angeles

2225

01:32:31,750 --> 01:32:29,280

and on friday it's my ancient secrets

2226

01:32:34,629 --> 01:32:31,760

and earth mysteries themed segment with

2227

01:32:37,430 --> 01:32:34,639

james keenan caroline corey and william

2228

01:32:40,790 --> 01:32:37,440

henry and on saturday daniel sheen and i

2229

01:32:43,510 --> 01:32:40,800

sit down for a one-on-one interview live

2230

01:32:46,550 --> 01:32:43,520

we have an amazing lineup of 25 speakers

2231

01:32:48,470 --> 01:32:46,560

including bashar gayle factory kimberly

2232

01:32:51,430 --> 01:32:48,480

meredith whitley strieber stephen

2233

01:32:52,830 --> 01:32:51,440

bassett daniel brickley and lisa garr

2234

01:32:54,629 --> 01:32:52,840

please visit

2235

01:32:56,669 --> 01:32:54,639

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and

2236

01:32:58,950 --> 01:32:56,679

info that's

2237

01:33:02,470 --> 01:32:58,960

consciouslifeexpo.com and use that promo

2238

01:33:04,470 --> 01:33:02,480

code jimmy for a special discount

2239

01:33:06,310 --> 01:33:04,480

baiter knots when you think about the

2240

01:33:08,229 --> 01:33:06,320

future of our country and where we're

2241

01:33:11,270 --> 01:33:08,239

headed do you wonder about the food

2242

01:33:13,430 --> 01:33:11,280

supply i do disruptions in the food

2243

01:33:16,229 --> 01:33:13,440

supply chain could be disastrous and

2244

01:33:18,229 --> 01:33:16,239

they usually occur with little warning

2245

01:33:21,270 --> 01:33:18,239

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2246

01:33:24,229 --> 01:33:21,280

today is to stockpile emergency food

2247

01:33:27,030 --> 01:33:24,239

water and other essentials i personally

2248

01:33:29,270 --> 01:33:27,040

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2249

01:33:31,910 --> 01:33:29,280

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2250

01:33:34,390 --> 01:33:31,920

company serving millions of customers

2251

01:33:37,030 --> 01:33:34,400

for more than a decade in fact they're

2252

01:33:40,149 --> 01:33:37,040

the only source my family trusts for our

2253

01:33:43,510 --> 01:33:40,159

preparedness plan you should too right

2254

01:33:45,990 --> 01:33:43,520

now save 20 off a full four-week supply

2255

01:33:49,110 --> 01:33:46,000

of delicious meals that provide 2000

2256

01:33:52,070 --> 01:33:49,120

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2257

01:33:55,030 --> 01:33:52,080

doesn't it especially now so go to

2258

01:33:58,390 --> 01:33:55,040

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2259

01:33:59,669 --> 01:33:58,400

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2260

01:34:02,149 --> 01:33:59,679

time to lose

2261

01:34:05,270 --> 01:34:02,159

do it now

2262

01:34:07,430 --> 01:34:05,280

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2263

01:34:10,629 --> 01:34:07,440

talkstreamlive.com

2264

01:34:12,790 --> 01:34:10,639

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2265

01:34:14,790 --> 01:34:12,800

the best streaming talk shows find your

2266

01:34:17,590 --> 01:34:14,800

favorite talkers and discover some new

2267

01:34:19,750 --> 01:34:17,600

ones it's free readily available online

2268

01:34:21,830 --> 01:34:19,760

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2269

01:34:24,390 --> 01:34:21,840

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2270

01:34:26,189 --> 01:34:24,400

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2271

01:34:28,310 --> 01:34:26,199

easier just go to

2272

01:34:30,550 --> 01:34:28,320

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2273

01:34:33,510 --> 01:34:30,560

the free apps from google play or the

2274

01:34:36,709 --> 01:34:33,520

itunes app store

2275

01:34:38,600 --> 01:34:36,719

you listen to us and we listen to you

2276

01:34:41,669 --> 01:34:38,610

and so does the cia

2277

01:34:41,669 --> 01:34:41,679

[Music]

2278

01:34:41,679 --> 01:34:46,709

kgraradio.com

2279

01:34:50,709 --> 01:34:48,790

you are listening to fate to black with

2280

01:34:53,590 --> 01:34:50,719

jimmy church on the game changing

2281

01:34:59,030 --> 01:34:56,070

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2282

01:35:01,830 --> 01:34:59,040

jimmy church this is revolution the

2283

01:35:05,109 --> 01:35:01,840

revolution will not be televised the

2284

01:35:08,850 --> 01:35:05,119

revolution is on radio

2285

01:35:47,430 --> 01:35:34,070

[Music]

2286

01:35:51,109 --> 01:35:49,189

all right welcome back fade to black i

2287

01:35:53,270 --> 01:35:51,119

am your host jimmy church tonight ronnie

2288

01:35:55,669 --> 01:35:53,280

leblanc is here of expedition bigfoot

2289

01:35:58,149 --> 01:35:55,679

more with ronnie in just a second got to

2290

01:35:59,910 --> 01:35:58,159

talk to you about virtual shield

2291

01:36:02,470 --> 01:35:59,920

virtualshield.com

2292

01:36:03,990 --> 01:36:02,480

a vpn that you need you've got to have

2293

01:36:08,310 --> 01:36:04,000

your own vpn

2294

01:36:09,669 --> 01:36:08,320

and uh this weekend i'm doing a huge

2295

01:36:13,270 --> 01:36:09,679

project

2296

01:36:15,189 --> 01:36:13,280

all of it involves virtual shield vpn

2297

01:36:18,390 --> 01:36:15,199

that's right i gotta run in secret i

2298

01:36:21,270 --> 01:36:18,400

gotta run in private my location cannot

2299

01:36:24,070 --> 01:36:21,280

be revealed that's why i use virtual

2300

01:36:26,629 --> 01:36:24,080

shield nobody knows what i'm doing and

2301

01:36:29,830 --> 01:36:26,639

uh this is the world that we live in

2302

01:36:31,229 --> 01:36:29,840

today certainly with a show like this

2303

01:36:33,590 --> 01:36:31,239

that's right

2304

01:36:34,870 --> 01:36:33,600

virtualshield.com it's all easy to do

2305

01:36:37,669 --> 01:36:34,880

click on the link in the video

2306

01:36:40,310 --> 01:36:37,679

description box below you can also type

2307

01:36:41,910 --> 01:36:40,320

in virtualshield.com forward slash fade

2308

01:36:44,629 --> 01:36:41,920

to black you can head over to the

2309

01:36:46,390 --> 01:36:44,639

website and click on the banners over

2310

01:36:49,109 --> 01:36:46,400

there all of it will take you to virtual

2311

01:36:51,030 --> 01:36:49,119

shield where you will get virtual shield

2312

01:36:52,629 --> 01:36:51,040

vpn for 50

2313

01:36:55,350 --> 01:36:52,639

off today

2314

01:36:57,910 --> 01:36:55,360

get a virtual shield you get encrypted

2315

01:37:00,229 --> 01:36:57,920

servers you've got a strict no log

2316

01:37:02,669 --> 01:37:00,239

policy everything that you do

2317

01:37:04,950 --> 01:37:02,679

is just for you to know

2318

01:37:08,070 --> 01:37:04,960

virtualshield.com our guest tonight

2319

01:37:11,270 --> 01:37:08,080

ronnie leblanc and now ronnie um i

2320

01:37:13,270 --> 01:37:11,280

wanted to talk to you about uh one of

2321

01:37:14,950 --> 01:37:13,280

the things that i bring up with a lot of

2322

01:37:17,030 --> 01:37:14,960

bigfoot researchers

2323

01:37:20,629 --> 01:37:17,040

which is dna

2324

01:37:23,030 --> 01:37:20,639

and now you have access uh

2325

01:37:25,669 --> 01:37:23,040

because of expedition bigfoot to

2326

01:37:26,709 --> 01:37:25,679

resources that you haven't had in the

2327

01:37:29,669 --> 01:37:26,719

past

2328

01:37:33,669 --> 01:37:29,679

and what do you do uh

2329

01:37:35,109 --> 01:37:33,679

with the trace evidence that you pick up

2330

01:37:37,990 --> 01:37:35,119

yeah so

2331

01:37:40,390 --> 01:37:38,000

the great thing is having those

2332

01:37:43,109 --> 01:37:40,400

uh capabilities now where we can take

2333

01:37:45,270 --> 01:37:43,119

e-dna samples whether from

2334

01:37:48,149 --> 01:37:45,280

um you know with the tree structure for

2335

01:37:49,990 --> 01:37:48,159

example we took it from the soil below

2336

01:37:53,270 --> 01:37:50,000

to find out you know no one's seen a

2337

01:37:55,270 --> 01:37:53,280

bigfoot constructing a tree structure

2338

01:37:57,669 --> 01:37:55,280

but if you're finding

2339

01:38:00,550 --> 01:37:57,679

thousands of hits of dna coming from

2340

01:38:03,510 --> 01:38:00,560

that the probability is that's what put

2341

01:38:06,070 --> 01:38:03,520

this together and so having that is

2342

01:38:08,470 --> 01:38:06,080

amazing but we have to use it

2343

01:38:11,910 --> 01:38:08,480

uh selectively because it does get

2344

01:38:13,669 --> 01:38:11,920

expensive to do those tests um

2345

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:13,679

but we're trying to use them whenever we

2346

01:38:18,629 --> 01:38:16,960

can we have um you know 3d scanners

2347

01:38:20,390 --> 01:38:18,639

for for footprints and things like that

2348

01:38:23,350 --> 01:38:20,400

but the dna piece

2349

01:38:25,109 --> 01:38:23,360

that's you know definitely what marea is

2350

01:38:27,510 --> 01:38:25,119

looking to bring

2351
01:38:28,950 --> 01:38:27,520
to the scientific community you know

2352
01:38:32,149 --> 01:38:28,960
showing

2353
01:38:34,070 --> 01:38:32,159
the the physical evidence that

2354
01:38:36,229 --> 01:38:34,080
scientific evidence that is sorely

2355
01:38:37,510 --> 01:38:36,239
needed uh for the greater public to

2356
01:38:40,149 --> 01:38:37,520
accept this

2357
01:38:41,910 --> 01:38:40,159
well and and what have you found what

2358
01:38:43,270 --> 01:38:41,920
are the dna results what are they

2359
01:38:45,590 --> 01:38:43,280
telling you

2360
01:38:47,990 --> 01:38:45,600
well what was interesting was uh from

2361
01:38:51,030 --> 01:38:48,000
the tree structure in kentucky that they

2362
01:38:52,950 --> 01:38:51,040
had thousands of hits of

2363
01:38:56,149 --> 01:38:52,960

some sort of

2364

01:38:59,270 --> 01:38:56,159

chimpanzee uh unclassified primate that

2365

01:39:00,229 --> 01:38:59,280

should not be in uh kentucky

2366

01:39:02,149 --> 01:39:00,239

and

2367

01:39:03,669 --> 01:39:02,159

so we're we're definitely dealing with

2368

01:39:06,870 --> 01:39:03,679

something that

2369

01:39:09,109 --> 01:39:06,880

has not been classified

2370

01:39:10,070 --> 01:39:09,119

which is really exciting

2371

01:39:12,310 --> 01:39:10,080

and

2372

01:39:14,550 --> 01:39:12,320

i think this is just going to be the tip

2373

01:39:16,149 --> 01:39:14,560

of the iceberg in regards to what we're

2374

01:39:18,550 --> 01:39:16,159

going to be able to

2375

01:39:20,629 --> 01:39:18,560

to glean from uh from all this yeah was

2376

01:39:23,590 --> 01:39:20,639

that a hair sample

2377

01:39:27,030 --> 01:39:23,600

uh no so we took uh some e-dna from the

2378

01:39:29,270 --> 01:39:27,040

soil took a soil sample and from below

2379

01:39:32,709 --> 01:39:29,280

this tree structure

2380

01:39:34,310 --> 01:39:32,719

and we've had hair samples

2381

01:39:36,229 --> 01:39:34,320

where they're

2382

01:39:37,910 --> 01:39:36,239

dr jeffrey meldrum has looked at them

2383

01:39:39,030 --> 01:39:37,920

and they're missing a medulla that

2384

01:39:41,189 --> 01:39:39,040

center

2385

01:39:42,550 --> 01:39:41,199

that would be found in human hair so

2386

01:39:44,310 --> 01:39:42,560

this is

2387

01:39:46,950 --> 01:39:44,320

definitely some interesting findings but

2388

01:39:47,990 --> 01:39:46,960

the the edna piece i think is that

2389

01:39:49,910 --> 01:39:48,000

that

2390

01:39:53,030 --> 01:39:49,920

stronger identifier especially when

2391

01:39:56,070 --> 01:39:53,040

we're using you know ucla their lab is

2392

01:39:57,590 --> 01:39:56,080

one of the top uh labs in the world now

2393

01:40:01,109 --> 01:39:57,600

why would you

2394

01:40:02,149 --> 01:40:01,119

take a soil sample what was there

2395

01:40:03,990 --> 01:40:02,159

that

2396

01:40:06,390 --> 01:40:04,000

you know made you

2397

01:40:10,149 --> 01:40:06,400

take a soil sample

2398

01:40:12,470 --> 01:40:10,159

so uh we came across this

2399

01:40:15,590 --> 01:40:12,480

giant tree structure

2400

01:40:18,550 --> 01:40:15,600

uh in kentucky on this shelf

2401

01:40:21,430 --> 01:40:18,560

uh in a position that was

2402

01:40:23,910 --> 01:40:21,440

somewhat hidden and had a great vantage

2403

01:40:27,750 --> 01:40:23,920

point and to me it almost looked like a

2404

01:40:29,430 --> 01:40:27,760

nursery like a playpen of sorts

2405

01:40:31,430 --> 01:40:29,440

and it just stood out because it was

2406

01:40:32,790 --> 01:40:31,440

constructed you could see it was woven

2407

01:40:35,189 --> 01:40:32,800

together

2408

01:40:37,109 --> 01:40:35,199

and it was just one of those things that

2409

01:40:38,950 --> 01:40:37,119

this is something that a lot of

2410

01:40:41,030 --> 01:40:38,960

researchers believe that bigfoot is

2411

01:40:43,750 --> 01:40:41,040

using as

2412

01:40:46,310 --> 01:40:43,760

markers whether it's to

2413

01:40:49,590 --> 01:40:46,320

mark their property or signify this

2414

01:40:50,550 --> 01:40:49,600

water or again some kind of structure to

2415

01:40:53,669 --> 01:40:50,560

keep

2416

01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:53,679

a younger one you know busy

2417

01:40:57,830 --> 01:40:56,080

you know the idea was to go okay look

2418

01:40:59,669 --> 01:40:57,840

you know let's take samples where we

2419

01:41:02,629 --> 01:40:59,679

think there's that high probability that

2420

01:41:04,790 --> 01:41:02,639

we're gonna show some evidence of what

2421

01:41:05,669 --> 01:41:04,800

animal life and it will tell us

2422

01:41:07,910 --> 01:41:05,679

you know

2423

01:41:09,910 --> 01:41:07,920

everything that has kind of been in that

2424

01:41:12,149 --> 01:41:09,920

area and there's going to be human

2425

01:41:14,470 --> 01:41:12,159

as well which which came up

2426
01:41:18,709 --> 01:41:14,480
um and then you know different animals

2427
01:41:20,629 --> 01:41:18,719
will will be pulled from that e-dna um

2428
01:41:23,350 --> 01:41:20,639
test that we'll we'll have done

2429
01:41:25,350 --> 01:41:23,360
is that from

2430
01:41:28,310 --> 01:41:25,360
urine

2431
01:41:29,669 --> 01:41:28,320
yes so it could be from um

2432
01:41:32,629 --> 01:41:29,679
urine

2433
01:41:33,590 --> 01:41:32,639
from you know skin hair so anything

2434
01:41:36,950 --> 01:41:33,600
that's

2435
01:41:38,390 --> 01:41:36,960
uh kind of fallen by the wayside from

2436
01:41:39,590 --> 01:41:38,400
from a creature anything that's kind of

2437
01:41:41,590 --> 01:41:39,600
been in those

2438
01:41:43,910 --> 01:41:41,600

in that particular area will be picked

2439

01:41:46,629 --> 01:41:43,920

up now uh i'm going to go back to tree

2440

01:41:48,950 --> 01:41:46,639

structures for a second and this is this

2441

01:41:49,910 --> 01:41:48,960

is brought up quite often

2442

01:41:51,109 --> 01:41:49,920

and

2443

01:41:54,550 --> 01:41:51,119

there is

2444

01:41:55,430 --> 01:41:54,560

uh what you're describing and then uh

2445

01:41:57,109 --> 01:41:55,440

the

2446

01:41:59,430 --> 01:41:57,119

cross

2447

01:42:01,990 --> 01:41:59,440

you know what i mean the uh the

2448

01:42:04,149 --> 01:42:02,000

what's the word i want to use triangle

2449

01:42:06,790 --> 01:42:04,159

shaped yeah it looks like an x sometimes

2450

01:42:10,390 --> 01:42:06,800

right looks like a stop sign almost yes

2451
01:42:12,870 --> 01:42:10,400
yes uh what what does that tell you

2452
01:42:14,390 --> 01:42:12,880
to me what i've always found interesting

2453
01:42:16,390 --> 01:42:14,400
is one you have to

2454
01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:16,400
obviously say okay

2455
01:42:20,790 --> 01:42:18,320
could a human do this yes why would they

2456
01:42:23,830 --> 01:42:20,800
do this um

2457
01:42:26,229 --> 01:42:23,840
i've found some of these way off trail

2458
01:42:28,790 --> 01:42:26,239
but we've also found them

2459
01:42:31,350 --> 01:42:28,800
near trails where

2460
01:42:33,270 --> 01:42:31,360
game is going to use those same paths of

2461
01:42:35,910 --> 01:42:33,280
least resistance they're going to use

2462
01:42:37,750 --> 01:42:35,920
the the hiking trails they're going to

2463
01:42:39,430 --> 01:42:37,760

use old logging roads they're going to

2464

01:42:41,669 --> 01:42:39,440

use power lines

2465

01:42:42,629 --> 01:42:41,679

to traverse and get to point a to point

2466

01:42:43,669 --> 01:42:42,639

b

2467

01:42:44,550 --> 01:42:43,679

um

2468

01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:44,560

so

2469

01:42:50,229 --> 01:42:47,520

we found them in strange places where

2470

01:42:51,910 --> 01:42:50,239

it was almost blocking the path

2471

01:42:54,070 --> 01:42:51,920

where you would have to take a left or

2472

01:42:56,470 --> 01:42:54,080

go take a right and actually

2473

01:42:59,109 --> 01:42:56,480

direct you towards another area

2474

01:43:01,430 --> 01:42:59,119

um and we've always found it very

2475

01:43:03,430 --> 01:43:01,440

interesting that they were near

2476
01:43:05,270 --> 01:43:03,440
significant spots where there's a lot of

2477
01:43:06,709 --> 01:43:05,280
activity and these are popping up and

2478
01:43:08,870 --> 01:43:06,719
after a while

2479
01:43:11,510 --> 01:43:08,880
everything looks kind of out of place in

2480
01:43:14,229 --> 01:43:11,520
the forest but after you start spending

2481
01:43:15,430 --> 01:43:14,239
time you start seeing things that

2482
01:43:17,189 --> 01:43:15,440
definitely

2483
01:43:18,950 --> 01:43:17,199
look to be

2484
01:43:20,790 --> 01:43:18,960
put together by something else that it

2485
01:43:22,229 --> 01:43:20,800
wasn't just tree fall there seems to be

2486
01:43:25,430 --> 01:43:22,239
some strange

2487
01:43:28,390 --> 01:43:25,440
placement of these things in an order in

2488
01:43:29,990 --> 01:43:28,400

in a very similar structure to

2489

01:43:31,750 --> 01:43:30,000

other locations around the country which

2490

01:43:33,270 --> 01:43:31,760

i find fascinating so it seems to be

2491

01:43:35,590 --> 01:43:33,280

some kind of

2492

01:43:38,629 --> 01:43:35,600

language in in a way and it seems to be

2493

01:43:41,030 --> 01:43:38,639

adopted by all different types of

2494

01:43:42,870 --> 01:43:41,040

of uh bigfoot or sasquatch in different

2495

01:43:45,990 --> 01:43:42,880

areas across the country using the same

2496

01:43:48,149 --> 01:43:46,000

type of tree structures and

2497

01:43:50,310 --> 01:43:48,159

setups now do you think that

2498

01:43:53,990 --> 01:43:50,320

this is for

2499

01:43:54,950 --> 01:43:54,000

bigfoot putting up a sign for other big

2500

01:43:57,350 --> 01:43:54,960

feet

2501

01:43:59,350 --> 01:43:57,360

right this is our territory that's my

2502

01:44:01,990 --> 01:43:59,360

guess that's what it seems like because

2503

01:44:04,390 --> 01:44:02,000

we wouldn't necessarily pick up on this

2504

01:44:07,430 --> 01:44:04,400

right however however

2505

01:44:10,390 --> 01:44:07,440

um certain native american tribes that

2506

01:44:12,870 --> 01:44:10,400

they'll go to a particular fishing spot

2507

01:44:14,950 --> 01:44:12,880

and if they see any indication that

2508

01:44:16,550 --> 01:44:14,960

sasquatch has beaten them to that

2509

01:44:18,310 --> 01:44:16,560

fishing spot

2510

01:44:20,629 --> 01:44:18,320

they will leave out of respect because

2511

01:44:22,870 --> 01:44:20,639

they got there first and

2512

01:44:24,390 --> 01:44:22,880

what they have not alluded to or what

2513

01:44:26,709 --> 01:44:24,400

are those

2514

01:44:28,950 --> 01:44:26,719

signs and my guess is something along

2515

01:44:30,709 --> 01:44:28,960

those lines where they could

2516

01:44:33,109 --> 01:44:30,719

be setting up

2517

01:44:34,629 --> 01:44:33,119

a simple tree structure or

2518

01:44:36,390 --> 01:44:34,639

um

2519

01:44:38,790 --> 01:44:36,400

just things that look really out of

2520

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:38,800

place uh in areas where they shouldn't

2521

01:44:43,189 --> 01:44:40,560

be and deep deep in the woods where no

2522

01:44:46,950 --> 01:44:43,199

one else is really around and and i've

2523

01:44:49,510 --> 01:44:46,960

always pictured it um i i don't want

2524

01:44:51,109 --> 01:44:49,520

to ask a leading question but there

2525

01:44:52,950 --> 01:44:51,119

isn't another way to do this i've always

2526

01:44:54,310 --> 01:44:52,960

kind of pictured it maybe

2527

01:44:58,390 --> 01:44:54,320

a tribe

2528

01:44:59,910 --> 01:44:58,400

right a bigfoot tribe family if you will

2529

01:45:04,070 --> 01:44:59,920

is

2530

01:45:06,149 --> 01:45:04,080

showing another it's like a street sign

2531

01:45:07,830 --> 01:45:06,159

showing another bigfoot tribe this is

2532

01:45:09,830 --> 01:45:07,840

our area

2533

01:45:13,669 --> 01:45:09,840

you can do what you want but this don't

2534

01:45:15,830 --> 01:45:13,679

go beyond this point this is this is our

2535

01:45:18,310 --> 01:45:15,840

this is our space

2536

01:45:20,950 --> 01:45:18,320

agreed and and that's what it seems to

2537

01:45:22,070 --> 01:45:20,960

be we've now learned

2538

01:45:25,510 --> 01:45:22,080

that

2539

01:45:27,590 --> 01:45:25,520

they seem to be moving in pods in in

2540

01:45:29,189 --> 01:45:27,600

families three to five

2541

01:45:31,669 --> 01:45:29,199

uh we're seeing

2542

01:45:33,910 --> 01:45:31,679

you know various size

2543

01:45:37,030 --> 01:45:33,920

footprints but we're also seeing

2544

01:45:40,390 --> 01:45:37,040

and this has been um documented from

2545

01:45:45,189 --> 01:45:42,149

i think one of them was dr matthew

2546

01:45:46,629 --> 01:45:45,199

johnson who talked about seeing a a

2547

01:45:49,430 --> 01:45:46,639

bolder

2548

01:45:51,430 --> 01:45:49,440

moss cover covered boulder in the center

2549

01:45:53,189 --> 01:45:51,440

of this area and

2550

01:45:55,910 --> 01:45:53,199

different distinctive

2551
01:45:57,590 --> 01:45:55,920
footprints presumably bigfoot prints on

2552
01:46:00,070 --> 01:45:57,600
either side of this rock

2553
01:46:01,990 --> 01:46:00,080
different sizes and shapes almost as if

2554
01:46:04,310 --> 01:46:02,000
this was a boundary line that they could

2555
01:46:05,990 --> 01:46:04,320
not cross so that other family was not

2556
01:46:07,109 --> 01:46:06,000
allowed over here this is our hunting

2557
01:46:07,910 --> 01:46:07,119
area

2558
01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:07,920
so

2559
01:46:11,430 --> 01:46:09,440
that's my guess

2560
01:46:14,390 --> 01:46:11,440
that these are some kind of

2561
01:46:16,149 --> 01:46:14,400
property markers or an indicator that if

2562
01:46:18,550 --> 01:46:16,159
they are migrating

2563
01:46:20,470 --> 01:46:18,560

um maybe they're you know pointing where

2564

01:46:21,750 --> 01:46:20,480

there's food there's

2565

01:46:23,430 --> 01:46:21,760

um

2566

01:46:26,070 --> 01:46:23,440

definitely some

2567

01:46:28,709 --> 01:46:26,080

correspondence and connection to you

2568

01:46:31,510 --> 01:46:28,719

know this the salmon runs and the

2569

01:46:33,830 --> 01:46:31,520

berries in the pacific northwest that

2570

01:46:35,990 --> 01:46:33,840

they are they're following and moving

2571

01:46:37,750 --> 01:46:36,000

where the food is is plentiful and those

2572

01:46:39,750 --> 01:46:37,760

different seasons in that time period

2573

01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:39,760

and some of them like out here

2574

01:46:44,310 --> 01:46:42,320

they seem to be here year round they

2575

01:46:45,510 --> 01:46:44,320

don't leave because we're finding tracks

2576

01:46:48,149 --> 01:46:45,520

people are having sightings in the

2577

01:46:50,070 --> 01:46:48,159

middle of the winter so they're not

2578

01:46:51,510 --> 01:46:50,080

now all of them are seem to be migrating

2579

01:46:55,030 --> 01:46:51,520

but that seems to be one of the theories

2580

01:46:56,709 --> 01:46:55,040

that they're they're moving around um

2581

01:46:59,350 --> 01:46:56,719

the the crippled foot

2582

01:47:00,629 --> 01:46:59,360

was seen a distinctive footprint that

2583

01:47:04,070 --> 01:47:00,639

was cast

2584

01:47:06,229 --> 01:47:04,080

up in oregon you know a week later was

2585

01:47:09,189 --> 01:47:06,239

was uh found

2586

01:47:11,590 --> 01:47:09,199

200 miles south in northern california

2587

01:47:13,830 --> 01:47:11,600

so they're able to

2588

01:47:16,629 --> 01:47:13,840

traverse long distances as you can

2589

01:47:20,229 --> 01:47:16,639

imagine now you brought up matthew

2590

01:47:21,189 --> 01:47:20,239

johnson i've got uh his book here and

2591

01:47:23,270 --> 01:47:21,199

um

2592

01:47:26,470 --> 01:47:23,280

if if we can i want to discuss one

2593

01:47:27,430 --> 01:47:26,480

aspect of of the book

2594

01:47:30,310 --> 01:47:27,440

which

2595

01:47:31,510 --> 01:47:30,320

you have to let your mind go as the

2596

01:47:34,390 --> 01:47:31,520

reader

2597

01:47:36,470 --> 01:47:34,400

uh a little bit in an acceptance of of

2598

01:47:38,149 --> 01:47:36,480

something pretty extraordinary

2599

01:47:41,750 --> 01:47:38,159

and and phenomenal

2600

01:47:45,750 --> 01:47:41,760

and that is the possibility of

2601
01:47:48,550 --> 01:47:45,760
a big foot maybe leaving a planet

2602
01:47:49,510 --> 01:47:48,560
their planet that that was dying

2603
01:47:52,629 --> 01:47:49,520
and

2604
01:47:55,669 --> 01:47:52,639
they populate earth here

2605
01:47:59,109 --> 01:47:55,679
and not necessarily as bigfoot all the

2606
01:48:02,950 --> 01:47:59,119
time that they they walk as spirits

2607
01:48:05,030 --> 01:48:02,960
and once in a while reveal themselves as

2608
01:48:07,350 --> 01:48:05,040
as bigfoot but

2609
01:48:09,030 --> 01:48:07,360
for the most part they're there's their

2610
01:48:11,109 --> 01:48:09,040
spirit beings

2611
01:48:13,510 --> 01:48:11,119
now that that's that's going a little

2612
01:48:16,629 --> 01:48:13,520
bit out there but everything is on the

2613
01:48:18,790 --> 01:48:16,639

table right as far as the theory goes oh

2614

01:48:21,750 --> 01:48:18,800

yeah and i would say that the

2615

01:48:25,030 --> 01:48:21,760

experiences that people have had

2616

01:48:25,910 --> 01:48:25,040

um would fall into that spirit

2617

01:48:28,870 --> 01:48:25,920

realm

2618

01:48:30,470 --> 01:48:28,880

um and the experiences that i've had

2619

01:48:31,990 --> 01:48:30,480

have definitely

2620

01:48:33,510 --> 01:48:32,000

leaned more towards that where you kind

2621

01:48:35,109 --> 01:48:33,520

of go okay

2622

01:48:36,310 --> 01:48:35,119

this seems to be

2623

01:48:39,590 --> 01:48:36,320

uh

2624

01:48:40,790 --> 01:48:39,600

almost ghost-like in a way um

2625

01:48:43,430 --> 01:48:40,800

and maybe

2626
01:48:45,109 --> 01:48:43,440
you know whether we're seeing that uh

2627
01:48:47,189 --> 01:48:45,119
indication of

2628
01:48:50,550 --> 01:48:47,199
this other dimension or whatever this

2629
01:48:53,109 --> 01:48:50,560
may be but they they definitely seem to

2630
01:48:55,510 --> 01:48:53,119
have that ability to almost

2631
01:48:57,750 --> 01:48:55,520
float through the forest um and move in

2632
01:49:00,390 --> 01:48:57,760
such a way that you don't hear a sound

2633
01:49:03,510 --> 01:49:00,400
and other times they're making sounds

2634
01:49:05,669 --> 01:49:03,520
uh like like with uh ron moorhead up in

2635
01:49:07,189 --> 01:49:05,679
northern california where right right it

2636
01:49:08,470 --> 01:49:07,199
sounds like the whole forest is going

2637
01:49:10,070 --> 01:49:08,480
crazy and they wake up and there's

2638
01:49:11,750 --> 01:49:10,080

nothing wrong there's no trees on the

2639

01:49:13,510 --> 01:49:11,760

ground but it sounded like a

2640

01:49:16,470 --> 01:49:13,520

hurricane came through

2641

01:49:18,390 --> 01:49:16,480

so there there's some abilities um that

2642

01:49:19,270 --> 01:49:18,400

they have for sure and it seems to be in

2643

01:49:22,070 --> 01:49:19,280

that

2644

01:49:25,030 --> 01:49:22,080

be able to move uh either materialize

2645

01:49:28,310 --> 01:49:25,040

and shape-shift into this this physical

2646

01:49:29,910 --> 01:49:28,320

form uh and then the ability to just

2647

01:49:31,350 --> 01:49:29,920

vanish or cloak

2648

01:49:34,870 --> 01:49:31,360

now and

2649

01:49:36,310 --> 01:49:34,880

okay let's stay right here for a second

2650

01:49:38,629 --> 01:49:36,320

which is

2651

01:49:39,990 --> 01:49:38,639

telepathic communication

2652

01:49:40,870 --> 01:49:40,000

yeah

2653

01:49:43,589 --> 01:49:40,880

now

2654

01:49:46,870 --> 01:49:43,599

how far have you looked into that

2655

01:49:48,390 --> 01:49:46,880

uh pretty far and and what's interesting

2656

01:49:50,149 --> 01:49:48,400

is is that

2657

01:49:51,430 --> 01:49:50,159

um you know

2658

01:49:53,589 --> 01:49:51,440

someone

2659

01:49:56,550 --> 01:49:53,599

respected like les stroud has

2660

01:49:58,070 --> 01:49:56,560

experienced this mind speak this

2661

01:50:00,229 --> 01:49:58,080

telepathy

2662

01:50:02,629 --> 01:50:00,239

i believe he was in

2663

01:50:05,109 --> 01:50:02,639

alaska and

2664

01:50:06,629 --> 01:50:05,119

he got a voice in his head that said

2665

01:50:08,790 --> 01:50:06,639

if you want to

2666

01:50:10,870 --> 01:50:08,800

see us you know

2667

01:50:11,830 --> 01:50:10,880

we're right over this hill

2668

01:50:14,070 --> 01:50:11,840

um

2669

01:50:16,070 --> 01:50:14,080

you know will be like be the next night

2670

01:50:17,750 --> 01:50:16,080

or wherever it was and it was

2671

01:50:19,430 --> 01:50:17,760

something that he didn't share with

2672

01:50:21,589 --> 01:50:19,440

anybody for a long time i think he

2673

01:50:22,470 --> 01:50:21,599

talked about it with joe rogan

2674

01:50:24,149 --> 01:50:22,480

and

2675

01:50:26,470 --> 01:50:24,159

it's interesting where people will have

2676

01:50:27,589 --> 01:50:26,480

these experiences where you kind of go

2677

01:50:30,070 --> 01:50:27,599

okay

2678

01:50:31,750 --> 01:50:30,080

how is this thing talking to me

2679

01:50:33,830 --> 01:50:31,760

in my mind

2680

01:50:35,990 --> 01:50:33,840

and if it is

2681

01:50:38,550 --> 01:50:36,000

how could this be an animal you know

2682

01:50:39,910 --> 01:50:38,560

this this has to be some either

2683

01:50:43,109 --> 01:50:39,920

evolved

2684

01:50:46,390 --> 01:50:43,119

uh ancient human or some kind of

2685

01:50:49,350 --> 01:50:46,400

alien or interdimensional being or or

2686

01:50:50,550 --> 01:50:49,360

some kind of mix of spirit in both

2687

01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:50,560

so

2688

01:50:55,589 --> 01:50:53,040

people are having these experiences that

2689

01:50:56,310 --> 01:50:55,599

you know and it's uh kudos to less for

2690

01:50:58,149 --> 01:50:56,320

for

2691

01:51:00,149 --> 01:50:58,159

sharing that because more and more

2692

01:51:02,870 --> 01:51:00,159

people have those

2693

01:51:05,350 --> 01:51:02,880

uh conversations or these these

2694

01:51:07,990 --> 01:51:05,360

connections and it seems to be the ones

2695

01:51:11,910 --> 01:51:08,000

that are doing what's what's called

2696

01:51:13,589 --> 01:51:11,920

gifting or they're they're really uh

2697

01:51:15,270 --> 01:51:13,599

opening their heart in a way and it

2698

01:51:17,830 --> 01:51:15,280

becomes like i said earlier like this

2699

01:51:20,550 --> 01:51:17,840

spiritual kind of movement more than

2700

01:51:23,589 --> 01:51:20,560

anything else it seems to be this

2701
01:51:26,390 --> 01:51:23,599
um evolution of our of our species in a

2702
01:51:28,310 --> 01:51:26,400
way for understanding how all this works

2703
01:51:30,550 --> 01:51:28,320
now how do you

2704
01:51:32,550 --> 01:51:30,560
is that in a way

2705
01:51:35,589 --> 01:51:32,560
taking things too far

2706
01:51:38,229 --> 01:51:35,599
right is it just is it just is it taking

2707
01:51:41,510 --> 01:51:38,239
things too far where you're trying to

2708
01:51:43,510 --> 01:51:41,520
get the scientific community involved

2709
01:51:45,589 --> 01:51:43,520
you're trying to get to the physical

2710
01:51:48,790 --> 01:51:45,599
aspect of this

2711
01:51:50,149 --> 01:51:48,800
and then you throw this into the game

2712
01:51:53,350 --> 01:51:50,159
right

2713
01:51:56,709 --> 01:51:53,360

is it is is it taking things too far

2714

01:51:58,709 --> 01:51:56,719

it it is because i think

2715

01:52:01,270 --> 01:51:58,719

how can we prove

2716

01:52:02,870 --> 01:52:01,280

all of this how can you prove this and i

2717

01:52:05,430 --> 01:52:02,880

think

2718

01:52:08,790 --> 01:52:05,440

it's a matter of being able to capture

2719

01:52:11,189 --> 01:52:08,800

stuff on film on video and

2720

01:52:13,430 --> 01:52:11,199

really undeniable evidence that says at

2721

01:52:15,510 --> 01:52:13,440

least points to that picture that

2722

01:52:18,629 --> 01:52:15,520

there's something else happening here

2723

01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:18,639

that our normal view of

2724

01:52:23,910 --> 01:52:22,080

uh science and physics doesn't work and

2725

01:52:25,830 --> 01:52:23,920

that's why we can't solve this we have

2726

01:52:28,070 --> 01:52:25,840

to look at it from a different angle or

2727

01:52:31,030 --> 01:52:28,080

different perception to understand

2728

01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:31,040

how this works and i think it's the same

2729

01:52:35,430 --> 01:52:33,440

when it comes to ufos as it does with

2730

01:52:36,950 --> 01:52:35,440

bigfoot they they kind of fall in that

2731

01:52:38,390 --> 01:52:36,960

same realm

2732

01:52:41,830 --> 01:52:38,400

um

2733

01:52:43,910 --> 01:52:41,840

duke sullivan uh who is great right

2734

01:52:45,510 --> 01:52:43,920

great and i've been on his show and and

2735

01:52:48,790 --> 01:52:45,520

he's been over here

2736

01:52:49,910 --> 01:52:48,800

he told me uh uh one of the

2737

01:52:56,310 --> 01:52:49,920

uh

2738

01:52:57,430 --> 01:52:56,320

and

2739

01:52:59,430 --> 01:52:57,440

um

2740

01:53:02,070 --> 01:52:59,440

being uh

2741

01:53:04,709 --> 01:53:02,080

he had i don't want to get all involved

2742

01:53:06,950 --> 01:53:04,719

in the story but in in

2743

01:53:09,910 --> 01:53:06,960

uh the short version

2744

01:53:12,870 --> 01:53:09,920

he had somebody that was a psychic that

2745

01:53:13,589 --> 01:53:12,880

could communicate telepathically

2746

01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:13,599

that

2747

01:53:18,229 --> 01:53:16,560

glac had reached out and said hey

2748

01:53:19,589 --> 01:53:18,239

i'm going to be

2749

01:53:21,910 --> 01:53:19,599

at this

2750

01:53:24,390 --> 01:53:21,920

spot um

2751
01:53:26,149 --> 01:53:24,400
at such and such a time on this date and

2752
01:53:27,109 --> 01:53:26,159
i want to i want to meet all of you guys

2753
01:53:28,070 --> 01:53:27,119
there

2754
01:53:29,189 --> 01:53:28,080
and

2755
01:53:30,629 --> 01:53:29,199
so

2756
01:53:31,589 --> 01:53:30,639
they went

2757
01:53:33,350 --> 01:53:31,599
and

2758
01:53:34,790 --> 01:53:33,360
they get together i don't want to talk

2759
01:53:36,229 --> 01:53:34,800
about the location or anything but the

2760
01:53:39,030 --> 01:53:36,239
point is

2761
01:53:41,030 --> 01:53:39,040
glad showed up and glax showed up with

2762
01:53:42,149 --> 01:53:41,040
his wife i think he had a couple of kids

2763
01:53:43,030 --> 01:53:42,159

with them

2764

01:53:45,109 --> 01:53:43,040

um

2765

01:53:47,350 --> 01:53:45,119

they hung out in the ridge line but the

2766

01:53:49,510 --> 01:53:47,360

point of to all of this

2767

01:53:51,990 --> 01:53:49,520

um it's such a

2768

01:53:55,910 --> 01:53:52,000

um it tugs at your heartstrings

2769

01:53:57,910 --> 01:53:55,920

right your you're uh it is such a a

2770

01:54:00,629 --> 01:53:57,920

great story

2771

01:54:02,229 --> 01:54:00,639

um and there had been years that were

2772

01:54:05,189 --> 01:54:02,239

involved in this

2773

01:54:07,910 --> 01:54:05,199

but i i listened to it and i know that

2774

01:54:10,790 --> 01:54:07,920

that duke is is telling me his

2775

01:54:12,550 --> 01:54:10,800

experience as as it went down

2776

01:54:14,790 --> 01:54:12,560

right

2777

01:54:20,070 --> 01:54:14,800

and it's it's

2778

01:54:20,830 --> 01:54:20,080

like this sounds like science fiction

2779

01:54:25,510 --> 01:54:20,840

uh

2780

01:54:27,910 --> 01:54:25,520

and it almost seems to be you know

2781

01:54:29,750 --> 01:54:27,920

it doesn't seem to be real but and every

2782

01:54:30,870 --> 01:54:29,760

time i i hear these stories from people

2783

01:54:33,109 --> 01:54:30,880

firsthand

2784

01:54:34,830 --> 01:54:33,119

and i've worked with um two different

2785

01:54:38,629 --> 01:54:34,840

psychic mediums

2786

01:54:39,910 --> 01:54:38,639

um and both of them have been

2787

01:54:41,589 --> 01:54:39,920

accurate on

2788

01:54:45,109 --> 01:54:41,599

[Music]

2789

01:54:47,589 --> 01:54:45,119

what they experience in uh ohio

2790

01:54:50,629 --> 01:54:47,599

in in salt fork

2791

01:54:52,709 --> 01:54:50,639

had experience where we you know she was

2792

01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:52,719

the psychic medium dr foster was able to

2793

01:54:54,390 --> 01:54:53,440

see

2794

01:54:55,990 --> 01:54:54,400

uh

2795

01:54:58,470 --> 01:54:56,000

we couldn't physically see it but she

2796

01:54:59,830 --> 01:54:58,480

could see this bigfoot in front of us in

2797

01:55:02,149 --> 01:54:59,840

the tree line

2798

01:55:03,910 --> 01:55:02,159

and at that same time get ready this

2799

01:55:05,510 --> 01:55:03,920

thing's gonna move from right to left

2800

01:55:07,750 --> 01:55:05,520

and watch watch the trees and sure

2801
01:55:09,669 --> 01:55:07,760
enough we saw this thing move

2802
01:55:12,229 --> 01:55:09,679
like a shadow figure

2803
01:55:13,189 --> 01:55:12,239
and i i think that they're in tune to

2804
01:55:19,189 --> 01:55:13,199
these

2805
01:55:21,990 --> 01:55:19,199
of who has this capability to to see

2806
01:55:23,990 --> 01:55:22,000
or have these um

2807
01:55:25,430 --> 01:55:24,000
powers and i think that we all have this

2808
01:55:27,750 --> 01:55:25,440
capacity

2809
01:55:29,669 --> 01:55:27,760
um to remote view to

2810
01:55:31,750 --> 01:55:29,679
to tap into that higher consciousness

2811
01:55:34,070 --> 01:55:31,760
and i think that's what these

2812
01:55:36,470 --> 01:55:34,080
these beings are using to communicate

2813
01:55:38,310 --> 01:55:36,480

with us when it comes to telepathy and

2814

01:55:39,910 --> 01:55:38,320

all that i think

2815

01:55:41,750 --> 01:55:39,920

we're getting there i think we're

2816

01:55:43,109 --> 01:55:41,760

realizing that

2817

01:55:46,950 --> 01:55:43,119

you know we still don't know what the

2818

01:55:48,390 --> 01:55:46,960

hell dark dark matter is right right is

2819

01:55:51,430 --> 01:55:48,400

so much that we're learning you know

2820

01:55:53,669 --> 01:55:51,440

still are you guys uh or have you have

2821

01:55:55,270 --> 01:55:53,679

you brought a psychic on to expedition

2822

01:55:57,109 --> 01:55:55,280

bigfoot or are you planning on doing

2823

01:55:59,270 --> 01:55:57,119

that in the future

2824

01:56:00,950 --> 01:55:59,280

we have not but that's something i would

2825

01:56:02,870 --> 01:56:00,960

love uh

2826

01:56:05,109 --> 01:56:02,880

to implement i would definitely would

2827

01:56:07,589 --> 01:56:05,119

love to bring someone like that into the

2828

01:56:09,750 --> 01:56:07,599

fray to just have another

2829

01:56:11,830 --> 01:56:09,760

um set of eyes another perception to

2830

01:56:14,390 --> 01:56:11,840

kind of bring in at least as

2831

01:56:19,430 --> 01:56:14,400

even an attractant to bring something in

2832

01:56:23,589 --> 01:56:21,510

cool with that

2833

01:56:25,669 --> 01:56:23,599

i mean you know bringing it i think he's

2834

01:56:28,470 --> 01:56:25,679

he's open minded when it comes to that

2835

01:56:29,589 --> 01:56:28,480

stuff uh but again he's he's one until

2836

01:56:32,550 --> 01:56:29,599

he

2837

01:56:35,430 --> 01:56:32,560

experiences it in front of his uh own

2838

01:56:37,669 --> 01:56:35,440

eyes he's he's gonna kind of stand firm

2839

01:56:41,030 --> 01:56:37,679

until he has that experience i mean i

2840

01:56:43,990 --> 01:56:41,040

just picture him this is sage in my mind

2841

01:56:46,950 --> 01:56:44,000

you know special forces harley riding

2842

01:56:49,589 --> 01:56:46,960

tattooed dude out trying to figure out

2843

01:56:52,310 --> 01:56:49,599

bigfoot i don't know about the psychic

2844

01:56:54,709 --> 01:56:52,320

medium side am i am i far off of that

2845

01:56:56,709 --> 01:56:54,719

perspective he's he grew up elk hunting

2846

01:57:00,950 --> 01:56:56,719

he he definitely knows the woods and

2847

01:57:03,589 --> 01:57:00,960

he's he's a a badass uh and he's i think

2848

01:57:05,510 --> 01:57:03,599

one of those guys that's gonna get what

2849

01:57:07,910 --> 01:57:05,520

he wants and i think he's gonna have

2850

01:57:10,070 --> 01:57:07,920

that that face-to-face encounter that i

2851

01:57:11,750 --> 01:57:10,080

think we all wanna experience on this

2852

01:57:14,229 --> 01:57:11,760

and for everyone to see

2853

01:57:15,830 --> 01:57:14,239

you know firsthand would be kind of the

2854

01:57:18,470 --> 01:57:15,840

the ultimate goal

2855

01:57:20,950 --> 01:57:18,480

now what about uh and we're gonna take a

2856

01:57:24,229 --> 01:57:20,960

break in a second but what about

2857

01:57:27,990 --> 01:57:24,239

the the signals the sounds uh you know

2858

01:57:28,950 --> 01:57:28,000

hitting on trees and and and bigfoot

2859

01:57:33,270 --> 01:57:28,960

uh

2860

01:57:35,030 --> 01:57:33,280

kind of thing

2861

01:57:36,870 --> 01:57:35,040

yeah i i

2862

01:57:38,629 --> 01:57:36,880

have been one that you know we've

2863

01:57:41,750 --> 01:57:38,639

utilized it before we've gotten

2864

01:57:43,510 --> 01:57:41,760

responses but we don't know just like

2865

01:57:46,070 --> 01:57:43,520

the tree structures

2866

01:57:48,390 --> 01:57:46,080

there definitely seem to be a tool of

2867

01:57:51,109 --> 01:57:48,400

communication with with bigfoot but we

2868

01:57:54,390 --> 01:57:51,119

don't exactly know what they're saying

2869

01:57:56,550 --> 01:57:54,400

and to me i get that feeling that

2870

01:57:58,790 --> 01:57:56,560

it's almost like uh a way of

2871

01:58:01,430 --> 01:57:58,800

communicating when there's intruders

2872

01:58:03,910 --> 01:58:01,440

around letting us letting the other

2873

01:58:06,470 --> 01:58:03,920

tribes or or pods or groups know that

2874

01:58:08,709 --> 01:58:06,480

there's humans around it seems to be

2875

01:58:10,310 --> 01:58:08,719

a way for them to communicate that

2876

01:58:12,470 --> 01:58:10,320

because then you'll hear

2877

01:58:14,149 --> 01:58:12,480

you know screams and responses to that

2878

01:58:16,470 --> 01:58:14,159

in the middle of the night people will

2879

01:58:19,030 --> 01:58:16,480

be like it was no coyote this thing

2880

01:58:20,470 --> 01:58:19,040

sounded unlike anything i've ever heard

2881

01:58:22,390 --> 01:58:20,480

and getting a response

2882

01:58:24,149 --> 01:58:22,400

and i've had different stories where

2883

01:58:26,790 --> 01:58:24,159

people have heard them

2884

01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:26,800

communicating that way vocally

2885

01:58:30,709 --> 01:58:28,560

but when it comes to

2886

01:58:33,589 --> 01:58:30,719

tree knocks and things like that it

2887

01:58:35,189 --> 01:58:33,599

seems to almost be a maneuver to get

2888

01:58:37,830 --> 01:58:35,199

away from

2889

01:58:39,669 --> 01:58:37,840

prying eyes from from humans uh they

2890

01:58:41,910 --> 01:58:39,679

always seems to be another direction

2891

01:58:43,990 --> 01:58:41,920

when that happens now is it is is it

2892

01:58:46,070 --> 01:58:44,000

just a bad idea if you don't know what

2893

01:58:47,830 --> 01:58:46,080

you're doing to let bigfoot know where

2894

01:58:48,790 --> 01:58:47,840

you're hanging out in the middle of the

2895

01:58:51,750 --> 01:58:48,800

night

2896

01:58:53,430 --> 01:58:51,760

i i mean i think that they they know

2897

01:58:54,709 --> 01:58:53,440

where you are

2898

01:58:56,390 --> 01:58:54,719

um

2899

01:58:59,270 --> 01:58:56,400

we think that we're so stealthy and

2900

01:59:01,990 --> 01:58:59,280

quiet and you know you're really

2901
01:59:03,189 --> 01:59:02,000
um our scent they're smelling us before

2902
01:59:04,149 --> 01:59:03,199
we get in there just like all the other

2903
01:59:07,109 --> 01:59:04,159
animals

2904
01:59:09,430 --> 01:59:07,119
and i think that um whether they are

2905
01:59:11,430 --> 01:59:09,440
more human-like than animal i i tend to

2906
01:59:12,790 --> 01:59:11,440
think that they are more human in the

2907
01:59:15,109 --> 01:59:12,800
sense that

2908
01:59:17,350 --> 01:59:15,119
they are really

2909
01:59:20,550 --> 01:59:17,360
smart but they're definitely curious

2910
01:59:22,070 --> 01:59:20,560
when it comes to to kids and

2911
01:59:24,550 --> 01:59:22,080
hunters have had experiences where

2912
01:59:25,510 --> 01:59:24,560
they've gotten flushed out of areas

2913
01:59:28,070 --> 01:59:25,520

so

2914

01:59:31,030 --> 01:59:28,080

uh you know it's really out there what

2915

01:59:33,189 --> 01:59:31,040

what these things are but i think they

2916

01:59:35,270 --> 01:59:33,199

you know people have seen them wearing

2917

01:59:37,270 --> 01:59:35,280

what looks like hides like clothing

2918

01:59:39,830 --> 01:59:37,280

wearing um

2919

01:59:42,310 --> 01:59:39,840

bare uh scalps and different things to

2920

01:59:44,229 --> 01:59:42,320

look like other animals so

2921

01:59:47,030 --> 01:59:44,239

it's pretty interesting that's a bad

2922

01:59:49,430 --> 01:59:47,040

idea and you know what

2923

01:59:51,430 --> 01:59:49,440

you know what cracks me up and i love

2924

01:59:54,709 --> 01:59:51,440

these bigfoot shows i can't get enough

2925

01:59:56,550 --> 01:59:54,719

of them right and but when uh you know

2926
01:59:58,629 --> 01:59:56,560
they're out in the woods you pick the

2927
02:00:00,870 --> 01:59:58,639
show right it doesn't matter and you

2928
02:00:02,760 --> 02:00:00,880
hear this

2929
02:00:04,550 --> 02:00:02,770
and i'm like what are you shushing for

2930
02:00:07,510 --> 02:00:04,560
[Laughter]

2931
02:00:11,990 --> 02:00:07,520
bigfoot has known where you are

2932
02:00:16,070 --> 02:00:14,310
and it's just it's just it's just it

2933
02:00:17,189 --> 02:00:16,080
cracks me up there's no reason to be

2934
02:00:19,430 --> 02:00:17,199
quiet

2935
02:00:20,709 --> 02:00:19,440
talk all you want you're not scaring

2936
02:00:22,550 --> 02:00:20,719
them away

2937
02:00:25,109 --> 02:00:22,560
and you're not letting them know where

2938
02:00:28,550 --> 02:00:25,119

you you know what i mean it's just

2939

02:00:30,709 --> 02:00:28,560

they are completely aware aren't they

2940

02:00:32,950 --> 02:00:30,719

for sure and we don't know you know do

2941

02:00:34,310 --> 02:00:32,960

they have the ability to see

2942

02:00:35,990 --> 02:00:34,320

you know do they have night vision

2943

02:00:37,270 --> 02:00:36,000

people have talked about their eyes

2944

02:00:39,189 --> 02:00:37,280

glowing almost having this

2945

02:00:41,589 --> 02:00:39,199

bioluminescence

2946

02:00:43,430 --> 02:00:41,599

to it and uh you know

2947

02:00:45,350 --> 02:00:43,440

they seem to be more nocturnal

2948

02:00:47,589 --> 02:00:45,360

definitely people have daylight

2949

02:00:49,510 --> 02:00:47,599

sightings uh and experiences but they

2950

02:00:51,030 --> 02:00:49,520

definitely seem to be way more active at

2951
02:00:52,709 --> 02:00:51,040
night

2952
02:00:55,109 --> 02:00:52,719
like i said

2953
02:00:56,790 --> 02:00:55,119
oh come on right

2954
02:00:58,709 --> 02:00:56,800
let's take a break right here our guest

2955
02:01:01,109 --> 02:00:58,719
tonight the one and only ronnie leblanc

2956
02:01:03,830 --> 02:01:01,119
of expedition bigfoot it's about time

2957
02:01:05,669 --> 02:01:03,840
he's back on the show ronnie don't take

2958
02:01:08,149 --> 02:01:05,679
don't make me go through your agent

2959
02:01:10,060 --> 02:01:08,159
again okay all right we'll be right back

2960
02:01:18,470 --> 02:01:10,070
after this short break stay with us

2961
02:01:18,480 --> 02:01:26,149
hi everybody this is

2962
02:01:29,669 --> 02:01:28,629
this is kgra digital broadcasting

2963
02:01:33,350 --> 02:01:29,679

station

2964

02:01:35,109 --> 02:01:33,360

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2965

02:01:37,270 --> 02:01:35,119

why is it we're not very good with our

2966

02:01:39,030 --> 02:01:37,280

health regiment until it's too late we

2967

02:01:40,870 --> 02:01:39,040

don't put oil in the car until the

2968

02:01:43,589 --> 02:01:40,880

engine blows up when the body's out of

2969

02:01:45,910 --> 02:01:43,599

balance your health is not so good give

2970

02:01:49,109 --> 02:01:45,920

your body some love log on to get the

2971

02:01:51,030 --> 02:01:49,119

tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

2972

02:01:54,149 --> 02:01:51,040

our life change tea which cleanses you

2973

02:01:55,750 --> 02:01:54,159

from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2974

02:01:57,750 --> 02:01:55,760

one of the ways to bring the body in

2975

02:01:59,830 --> 02:01:57,760

balance we also carry organic

2976
02:02:02,550 --> 02:01:59,840
supplements to help you get where you

2977
02:02:04,950 --> 02:02:02,560
need to go so do your body a favor log

2978
02:02:07,109 --> 02:02:04,960
on to get getthet.com that's get the

2979
02:02:09,350 --> 02:02:07,119
ttea.com

2980
02:02:11,830 --> 02:02:09,360
you can even visit our sales page to

2981
02:02:14,070 --> 02:02:11,840
save some dough does anybody call money

2982
02:02:16,149 --> 02:02:14,080
dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2983
02:02:19,589 --> 02:02:16,159
for short helpful health tips go to

2984
02:02:22,550 --> 02:02:19,599
youtube and punch in health matters now

2985
02:02:23,669 --> 02:02:22,560
that's health matters now

2986
02:02:27,350 --> 02:02:23,679
so

2987
02:02:29,669 --> 02:02:27,360
log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

2988
02:02:31,830 --> 02:02:29,679

then learn some cool tips at health

2989

02:02:34,790 --> 02:02:31,840

matters now you'll be glad you did

2990

02:02:36,790 --> 02:02:34,800

that's get the tea dot com

2991

02:02:41,589 --> 02:02:36,800

your contact for current news and

2992

02:02:46,870 --> 02:02:43,430

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2993

02:02:49,990 --> 02:02:46,880

and i only drink fade to black blend

2994

02:02:52,189 --> 02:02:50,000

coffee from river moon just click on the

2995

02:02:55,270 --> 02:02:52,199

river moon coffee banner at

2996

02:02:57,430 --> 02:02:55,280

jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2997

02:03:01,430 --> 02:02:57,440

blend

2998

02:03:02,870 --> 02:03:01,440

this is the only way forward this is aid

2999

02:03:07,970 --> 02:03:02,880

to black

3000

02:03:07,980 --> 02:03:11,910

[Music]

3001

02:03:16,709 --> 02:03:13,750

when you're in the house for longer

3002

02:03:19,189 --> 02:03:16,719

periods of time you can see them flying

3003

02:03:20,870 --> 02:03:19,199

or running across the floor

3004

02:03:24,149 --> 02:03:20,880

ooh yuck

3005

02:03:28,390 --> 02:03:24,159

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

3006

02:03:31,589 --> 02:03:28,400

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3007

02:03:33,669 --> 02:03:31,599

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3008

02:03:37,510 --> 02:03:33,679

found something that is tougher than

3009

02:03:40,790 --> 02:03:37,520

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

3010

02:03:42,390 --> 02:03:40,800

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

3011

02:03:45,669 --> 02:03:42,400

fleas plus

3012

02:03:47,669 --> 02:03:45,679

orange guard is a residual repellent all

3013

02:03:50,550 --> 02:03:47,679

of the ingredients of orange guard are

3014

02:03:51,430 --> 02:03:50,560

on the fda generally recognized as safe

3015

02:03:53,750 --> 02:03:51,440

list

3016

02:03:57,510 --> 02:03:53,760

orange guard may be used around food

3017

02:03:59,430 --> 02:03:57,520

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

3018

02:04:02,030 --> 02:03:59,440

money back guarantee

3019

02:04:05,189 --> 02:04:02,040

orange guard available at

3020

02:04:07,189 --> 02:04:05,199

orangeguard.com whole foods and ace

3021

02:04:10,470 --> 02:04:07,199

hardware

3022

02:04:13,270 --> 02:04:10,480

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3023

02:04:15,109 --> 02:04:13,280

disarray history shows us what gold does

3024

02:04:16,950 --> 02:04:15,119

when people aren't sure aren't sure

3025

02:04:19,750 --> 02:04:16,960

about the government the stock market

3026

02:04:22,470 --> 02:04:19,760

their jobs or their retirement savings

3027

02:04:24,390 --> 02:04:22,480

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

3028

02:04:26,550 --> 02:04:24,400

and other precious metals are a defense

3029

02:04:29,350 --> 02:04:26,560

measure against inflation and a stock

3030

02:04:31,589 --> 02:04:29,360

market that might take years to recover

3031

02:04:34,229 --> 02:04:31,599

so what can you do right now to protect

3032

02:04:36,149 --> 02:04:34,239

yourself call united gold group we offer

3033

02:04:39,270 --> 02:04:36,159

gold and other precious metals delivered

3034

02:04:41,109 --> 02:04:39,280

securely within 72 hours are you worried

3035

02:04:44,629 --> 02:04:41,119

about the stock market we can also help

3036

02:04:48,390 --> 02:04:44,639

you set up a real gold or silver ira or

3037

02:04:50,950 --> 02:04:48,400

a 401k safe and secure united gold group

3038

02:04:52,550 --> 02:04:50,960

makes gold ownership affordable call now

3039

02:04:54,790 --> 02:04:52,560

and get up to twenty five hundred

3040

02:05:00,470 --> 02:04:54,800

dollars in free gold or silver with a

3041

02:05:00,480 --> 02:05:04,149

that's 800-753-85534

3042

02:05:04,159 --> 02:05:13,550

or visit unitedgoldgroup.com

3043

02:05:20,550 --> 02:05:16,390

[Applause]

3044

02:05:23,430 --> 02:05:20,560

you want to know a secret i love police

3045

02:05:25,270 --> 02:05:23,440

i really love ponies i'm serious

3046

02:05:27,030 --> 02:05:25,280

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3047

02:05:29,030 --> 02:05:27,040

instabrush

3048

02:05:35,510 --> 02:05:29,040

why fade to black

3049

02:05:40,310 --> 02:05:37,750

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3050

02:05:44,890 --> 02:05:40,320

on the game changer radio network and

3051

02:05:57,109 --> 02:05:44,900

kgra the global radio alliance

3052

02:05:58,709 --> 02:05:57,119

[Music]

3053

02:06:01,669 --> 02:05:58,719

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3054

02:06:03,830 --> 02:06:01,679

jimmy church tonight ronnie leblanc

3055

02:06:07,350 --> 02:06:03,840

ronnie leblanc he's officially a rock

3056

02:06:08,149 --> 02:06:07,360

star and uh expedition bigfoot

3057

02:06:10,629 --> 02:06:08,159

and

3058

02:06:13,430 --> 02:06:10,639

it's it's one of my favorite subjects uh

3059

02:06:15,669 --> 02:06:13,440

these days is is to talk about bigfoot

3060

02:06:16,790 --> 02:06:15,679

and and and the reason why i say that

3061

02:06:19,189 --> 02:06:16,800

ronnie is

3062

02:06:24,149 --> 02:06:19,199

i don't know a whole lot

3063

02:06:26,470 --> 02:06:24,159

right i i i don't and i just learn and

3064

02:06:28,470 --> 02:06:26,480

i'm doing nothing but learning

3065

02:06:30,629 --> 02:06:28,480

but i want to say this

3066

02:06:32,870 --> 02:06:30,639

i've been spending a lot of time

3067

02:06:35,430 --> 02:06:32,880

uh the last couple of years and

3068

02:06:36,629 --> 02:06:35,440

certainly uh this year too as well a lot

3069

02:06:39,750 --> 02:06:36,639

of time

3070

02:06:41,430 --> 02:06:39,760

uh between northern california and the

3071

02:06:44,310 --> 02:06:41,440

canadian border

3072

02:06:48,310 --> 02:06:44,320

and one of the things and i i i kid you

3073

02:06:51,589 --> 02:06:48,320

not ronnie i ran out of uh wiper fluid

3074

02:06:55,109 --> 02:06:51,599

in my jeep okay ran out of wiper fluid

3075

02:06:58,790 --> 02:06:55,119

got to get some wiper fluid pull in to

3076

02:07:00,470 --> 02:06:58,800

uh an auto parts store

3077

02:07:01,589 --> 02:07:00,480

an auto parts store in the middle of

3078

02:07:04,310 --> 02:07:01,599

nowhere

3079

02:07:06,149 --> 02:07:04,320

go in and i need wiper fluid it's over

3080

02:07:08,790 --> 02:07:06,159

there okay i go and i grab it and i come

3081

02:07:10,790 --> 02:07:08,800

back there's a rack of t-shirts

3082

02:07:13,270 --> 02:07:10,800

in this auto parts store

3083

02:07:15,990 --> 02:07:13,280

all bigfoot

3084

02:07:17,109 --> 02:07:16,000

oh bigfoot t-shirts man

3085

02:07:20,229 --> 02:07:17,119

it did

3086

02:07:23,030 --> 02:07:20,239

it it's it's mind-blowing

3087

02:07:27,189 --> 02:07:23,040

it's all part of their you know they

3088

02:07:29,350 --> 02:07:27,199

grew up the hearing the stories um

3089

02:07:30,629 --> 02:07:29,360

and a lot of people have had experiences

3090

02:07:31,750 --> 02:07:30,639

it's almost like

3091

02:07:33,270 --> 02:07:31,760

um

3092

02:07:35,270 --> 02:07:33,280

somebody knows someone that had a

3093

02:07:37,589 --> 02:07:35,280

sighting or had an experience or lives

3094

02:07:40,229 --> 02:07:37,599

in an area where they they frequent and

3095

02:07:42,069 --> 02:07:40,239

it's it's way more accepted in the

3096

02:07:44,310 --> 02:07:42,079

pacific northwest and in northern

3097

02:07:46,709 --> 02:07:44,320

california

3098

02:07:48,790 --> 02:07:46,719

than anywhere else and now we're you

3099

02:07:51,750 --> 02:07:48,800

know over the past

3100

02:07:53,350 --> 02:07:51,760

10 year you know 15 20 years

3101
02:07:55,109 --> 02:07:53,360
people are starting to realize that they

3102
02:07:57,270 --> 02:07:55,119
are not just

3103
02:07:59,270 --> 02:07:57,280
in the pacific northwest but they're in

3104
02:08:01,510 --> 02:07:59,280
ohio they're in

3105
02:08:03,589 --> 02:08:01,520
uh michigan and florida and new

3106
02:08:05,430 --> 02:08:03,599
hampshire and maine they're all over the

3107
02:08:08,390 --> 02:08:05,440
place so there's

3108
02:08:11,830 --> 02:08:08,400
potential that there could be um

3109
02:08:14,310 --> 02:08:11,840
a bunch of different types of of bigfoot

3110
02:08:17,030 --> 02:08:14,320
species or or or

3111
02:08:18,390 --> 02:08:17,040
if they are something else um

3112
02:08:19,750 --> 02:08:18,400
you know people are having different

3113
02:08:22,149 --> 02:08:19,760

types of

3114

02:08:24,629 --> 02:08:22,159

of sightings at different

3115

02:08:27,109 --> 02:08:24,639

sizes and you know we have what's called

3116

02:08:28,629 --> 02:08:27,119

puck wedgies which are almost like these

3117

02:08:43,750 --> 02:08:28,639

uh smaller

3118

02:08:49,109 --> 02:08:46,709

without permission say who this was but

3119

02:08:51,510 --> 02:08:49,119

a pretty pretty

3120

02:08:55,109 --> 02:08:51,520

pretty famous

3121

02:08:59,109 --> 02:08:55,119

ufo guy okay and he's down

3122

02:09:01,910 --> 02:08:59,119

of all places he's in galveston texas

3123

02:09:03,030 --> 02:09:01,920

and he goes to galveston with his son

3124

02:09:06,470 --> 02:09:03,040

and daughter

3125

02:09:07,510 --> 02:09:06,480

um there was a hurricane that had come

3126
02:09:11,510 --> 02:09:07,520
through

3127
02:09:13,109 --> 02:09:11,520
and they're in this one section anyway

3128
02:09:16,390 --> 02:09:13,119
they're on this road

3129
02:09:19,030 --> 02:09:16,400
in it's almost like marshes you know i

3130
02:09:22,470 --> 02:09:19,040
it but there's no trees right it's all

3131
02:09:24,709 --> 02:09:22,480
like wide open oil field type area but

3132
02:09:27,510 --> 02:09:24,719
it's there's this long road

3133
02:09:29,910 --> 02:09:27,520
and they see

3134
02:09:31,430 --> 02:09:29,920
somebody come out of nowhere out of the

3135
02:09:35,189 --> 02:09:31,440
marshland

3136
02:09:37,350 --> 02:09:35,199
and start walking in front of them about

3137
02:09:38,390 --> 02:09:37,360
and i'm gonna say if i was gonna make a

3138
02:09:40,149 --> 02:09:38,400

guess

3139

02:09:41,030 --> 02:09:40,159

quarter mile

3140

02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:41,040

and

3141

02:09:45,669 --> 02:09:42,719

the

3142

02:09:46,629 --> 02:09:45,679

his daughter was filming on her cell

3143

02:09:48,790 --> 02:09:46,639

phone

3144

02:09:51,030 --> 02:09:48,800

and happened to catch uh you know they

3145

02:09:52,229 --> 02:09:51,040

were just walking on this road

3146

02:09:54,069 --> 02:09:52,239

and uh

3147

02:09:57,189 --> 02:09:54,079

this access road but

3148

02:09:58,390 --> 02:09:57,199

she happens to catch this

3149

02:09:59,990 --> 02:09:58,400

thing

3150

02:10:01,109 --> 02:10:00,000

uh this person

3151

02:10:02,550 --> 02:10:01,119

you know come out of the mart and

3152

02:10:05,830 --> 02:10:02,560

they're like oh that's interesting so

3153

02:10:08,629 --> 02:10:05,840

she's just filming it as they're walking

3154

02:10:09,910 --> 02:10:08,639

and and she stays on him

3155

02:10:11,510 --> 02:10:09,920

and they try to catch him and they're

3156

02:10:13,270 --> 02:10:11,520

walking fast and you can tell they're

3157

02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:13,280

like it's starting to get out of breath

3158

02:10:17,830 --> 02:10:15,360

but they don't catch up to it

3159

02:10:19,510 --> 02:10:17,840

stays in front stays in front stays in

3160

02:10:23,350 --> 02:10:19,520

front stays in front

3161

02:10:25,589 --> 02:10:23,360

and the video is probably

3162

02:10:28,629 --> 02:10:25,599

five minutes long

3163

02:10:31,430 --> 02:10:28,639

and so anyway um

3164

02:10:33,430 --> 02:10:31,440

there's a section they enhance they uh

3165

02:10:36,149 --> 02:10:33,440

enlarge the video

3166

02:10:38,149 --> 02:10:36,159

and this is

3167

02:10:44,069 --> 02:10:38,159

black

3168

02:10:45,910 --> 02:10:44,079

no feet no white tennis shoes on right

3169

02:10:48,310 --> 02:10:45,920

right black feet

3170

02:10:50,550 --> 02:10:48,320

black hat black body

3171

02:10:53,669 --> 02:10:50,560

dude is is hoofing it

3172

02:10:55,350 --> 02:10:53,679

and uh not running but just taking big

3173

02:10:57,990 --> 02:10:55,360

strides they

3174

02:10:59,910 --> 02:10:58,000

are starting to jog

3175

02:11:02,950 --> 02:10:59,920

okay trying to catch up to this and they

3176

02:11:04,069 --> 02:11:02,960

don't anyway there's one shot in this

3177

02:11:06,950 --> 02:11:04,079

film

3178

02:11:09,510 --> 02:11:06,960

in this video where this dude looks over

3179

02:11:11,750 --> 02:11:09,520

his shoulder at them

3180

02:11:15,109 --> 02:11:11,760

and it's a black face

3181

02:11:17,270 --> 02:11:15,119

black just just black and then he heads

3182

02:11:20,550 --> 02:11:17,280

left into the marsh

3183

02:11:23,109 --> 02:11:20,560

so they they catch up to where the last

3184

02:11:24,629 --> 02:11:23,119

part where they were thinking he was

3185

02:11:27,990 --> 02:11:24,639

gone

3186

02:11:30,629 --> 02:11:28,000

i it's a five minute video

3187

02:11:32,550 --> 02:11:30,639

it's a five minute video i can contact i

3188

02:11:34,629 --> 02:11:32,560

i think you should see it

3189

02:11:37,510 --> 02:11:34,639

i would love to see it because that just

3190

02:11:39,430 --> 02:11:37,520

sounds like so many different this this

3191

02:11:41,030 --> 02:11:39,440

casualness that they seem to have

3192

02:11:42,550 --> 02:11:41,040

they're not running away from us they're

3193

02:11:44,550 --> 02:11:42,560

almost like

3194

02:11:46,149 --> 02:11:44,560

you have no you know no chance and

3195

02:11:47,030 --> 02:11:46,159

there's been other

3196

02:11:48,870 --> 02:11:47,040

um

3197

02:11:51,030 --> 02:11:48,880

experiences where people have watched

3198

02:11:53,270 --> 02:11:51,040

them run off

3199

02:11:55,109 --> 02:11:53,280

at almost supersonic speeds that it

3200

02:11:55,830 --> 02:11:55,119

scared them

3201

02:11:58,149 --> 02:11:55,840

to

3202

02:12:00,069 --> 02:11:58,159

you know like this i am there's no

3203

02:12:00,950 --> 02:12:00,079

chance i'm going to be able to

3204

02:12:02,629 --> 02:12:00,960

you know

3205

02:12:04,149 --> 02:12:02,639

handle this thing if it decides to turn

3206

02:12:06,550 --> 02:12:04,159

around and come at me

3207

02:12:08,470 --> 02:12:06,560

and this is the crazy part the reason

3208

02:12:11,830 --> 02:12:08,480

why i brought this up

3209

02:12:14,709 --> 02:12:11,840

it's galveston right right it's

3210

02:12:17,750 --> 02:12:14,719

galveston it's not in maine

3211

02:12:20,390 --> 02:12:17,760

right it's not in in in the pacific

3212

02:12:22,470 --> 02:12:20,400

northwest it's not in canada it's

3213

02:12:24,790 --> 02:12:22,480

galveston texas

3214

02:12:27,669 --> 02:12:24,800

and there were no trees

3215

02:12:29,350 --> 02:12:27,679

um it's a pretty remarkable video now is

3216

02:12:30,950 --> 02:12:29,360

it big i don't know

3217

02:12:32,390 --> 02:12:30,960

i'm just saying that

3218

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:32,400

whatever it is

3219

02:12:35,510 --> 02:12:34,560

is not wearing clothes

3220

02:12:37,589 --> 02:12:35,520

um

3221

02:12:39,830 --> 02:12:37,599

there's nothing uh you know

3222

02:12:41,669 --> 02:12:39,840

feet or hands are black

3223

02:12:43,910 --> 02:12:41,679

the back of the head is black and then

3224

02:12:44,629 --> 02:12:43,920

he just turns around and looks behind

3225

02:12:47,990 --> 02:12:44,639

him

3226

02:12:51,510 --> 02:12:48,000

and the face is black and again this is

3227

02:12:54,069 --> 02:12:51,520

um this is a quarter mile away so this

3228

02:12:55,990 --> 02:12:54,079

and you know in the video this thing is

3229

02:12:58,149 --> 02:12:56,000

probably an eighth of an inch tall you

3230

02:13:00,870 --> 02:12:58,159

know you can just see it just walk but

3231

02:13:01,669 --> 02:13:00,880

when the you enlarge it that's when you

3232

02:13:03,750 --> 02:13:01,679

see

3233

02:13:06,229 --> 02:13:03,760

and it's pixelated it's a cell phone

3234

02:13:08,550 --> 02:13:06,239

video from five years ago but it's

3235

02:13:10,069 --> 02:13:08,560

pretty remarkable and it's galveston

3236

02:13:13,510 --> 02:13:10,079

there's no trees

3237

02:13:16,470 --> 02:13:13,520

and it's it's wide open and it's

3238

02:13:18,709 --> 02:13:16,480

it's pretty strange it's galveston so so

3239

02:13:20,629 --> 02:13:18,719

with that being said you know you you

3240

02:13:22,629 --> 02:13:20,639

think of the them being say

3241

02:13:24,149 --> 02:13:22,639

interdimensional if we go down that

3242

02:13:26,069 --> 02:13:24,159

theory

3243

02:13:28,310 --> 02:13:26,079

then they don't need trees they don't

3244

02:13:30,310 --> 02:13:28,320

need forest they can pop into your house

3245

02:13:32,069 --> 02:13:30,320

if they wanted to and you know

3246

02:13:33,669 --> 02:13:32,079

researchers have

3247

02:13:35,669 --> 02:13:33,679

experienced

3248

02:13:37,669 --> 02:13:35,679

just strange things with with what they

3249

02:13:38,950 --> 02:13:37,679

would deem shadow people being in the

3250

02:13:39,830 --> 02:13:38,960

house

3251

02:13:42,709 --> 02:13:39,840

um

3252

02:13:44,629 --> 02:13:42,719

after having a bigfoot encounter or

3253

02:13:46,950 --> 02:13:44,639

experience almost as if

3254

02:13:48,390 --> 02:13:46,960

like a spirit you know attaching

3255

02:13:51,109 --> 02:13:48,400

themselves

3256

02:13:53,270 --> 02:13:51,119

uh to these people and

3257

02:13:55,030 --> 02:13:53,280

being in their house um

3258

02:13:56,709 --> 02:13:55,040

yeah they have that you know strange

3259

02:13:58,629 --> 02:13:56,719

footprints around the house and going

3260

02:14:00,470 --> 02:13:58,639

with you know outside the house with no

3261

02:14:03,270 --> 02:14:00,480

explanation and nothing there right

3262

02:14:04,790 --> 02:14:03,280

right and when they arrive at that part

3263

02:14:07,669 --> 02:14:04,800

of the road

3264

02:14:10,790 --> 02:14:07,679

and they're look now look let's just say

3265

02:14:13,589 --> 02:14:10,800

it's just a human just a dude

3266

02:14:15,109 --> 02:14:13,599

well where did the dude go right

3267

02:14:16,870 --> 02:14:15,119

because they're you know they're looking

3268

02:14:19,030 --> 02:14:16,880

with the self and it's just it's just

3269

02:14:20,709 --> 02:14:19,040

wide open grassland

3270

02:14:22,229 --> 02:14:20,719

you know and there's there's nothing

3271

02:14:24,709 --> 02:14:22,239

there

3272

02:14:26,390 --> 02:14:24,719

yeah and why why wouldn't this person

3273

02:14:29,669 --> 02:14:26,400

acknowledge the other people

3274

02:14:31,990 --> 02:14:29,679

going after him are you following me

3275

02:14:33,830 --> 02:14:32,000

yes yes yes yes yes and none of that

3276

02:14:35,830 --> 02:14:33,840

it's it's a trippy video

3277

02:14:37,350 --> 02:14:35,840

it's a trippy video i'll see if i can

3278

02:14:38,790 --> 02:14:37,360

get some permission yeah see if you can

3279

02:14:40,470 --> 02:14:38,800

get permission for me to see that i

3280

02:14:43,430 --> 02:14:40,480

would love that it's crazy nothing

3281

02:14:45,510 --> 02:14:43,440

definitive it's just as i'm

3282

02:14:47,430 --> 02:14:45,520

explaining it to you now this thing

3283

02:14:49,750 --> 02:14:47,440

walks onto the road

3284

02:14:51,589 --> 02:14:49,760

and they follow it for five minutes and

3285

02:14:53,510 --> 02:14:51,599

then he continues

3286

02:14:54,709 --> 02:14:53,520

and and leaves the road and by the time

3287

02:14:56,790 --> 02:14:54,719

they catch up

3288

02:14:57,990 --> 02:14:56,800

to you know to that spot on the road

3289

02:14:59,270 --> 02:14:58,000

they're looking around and there's

3290

02:15:01,270 --> 02:14:59,280

nobody there

3291

02:15:04,629 --> 02:15:01,280

and uh i'm just saying when he looks

3292

02:15:06,790 --> 02:15:04,639

over his shoulder it's a black face

3293

02:15:08,550 --> 02:15:06,800

it's it's wild it's it's uh it's a

3294

02:15:09,669 --> 02:15:08,560

shadow figure though

3295

02:15:11,990 --> 02:15:09,679

you know what i mean there's nothing

3296

02:15:15,030 --> 02:15:12,000

that's the strange thing is you know

3297

02:15:15,990 --> 02:15:15,040

we've also had uh reports of

3298

02:15:17,430 --> 02:15:16,000

seeing

3299

02:15:18,790 --> 02:15:17,440

you know when we're in salt fork

3300

02:15:22,229 --> 02:15:18,800

something chased

3301

02:15:23,669 --> 02:15:22,239

uh jeff byers uh friend of ours out of

3302

02:15:26,069 --> 02:15:23,679

the woods

3303

02:15:27,589 --> 02:15:26,079

and he was just hysterically laughing

3304

02:15:30,790 --> 02:15:27,599

running down

3305

02:15:32,870 --> 02:15:30,800

this this little road from the woods

3306

02:15:34,629 --> 02:15:32,880

and when we all looked back we started

3307

02:15:37,669 --> 02:15:34,639

running because he was we were like what

3308

02:15:39,189 --> 02:15:37,679

is going on and when i had looked back

3309

02:15:40,709 --> 02:15:39,199

there was a

3310

02:15:41,669 --> 02:15:40,719

a figure

3311

02:15:43,350 --> 02:15:41,679

uh

3312

02:15:47,109 --> 02:15:43,360

all black

3313

02:15:49,030 --> 02:15:47,119

um bent down in a way on all fours to

3314

02:15:50,640 --> 02:15:49,040

almost look like an animal but it was

3315

02:15:51,750 --> 02:15:50,650

almost like a a person

3316

02:15:54,550 --> 02:15:51,760

[Music]

3317

02:15:55,510 --> 02:15:54,560

doing this and the next night

3318

02:15:59,669 --> 02:15:55,520

um

3319

02:16:02,870 --> 02:15:59,679

jeff and dr foster experienced this same

3320

02:16:05,750 --> 02:16:02,880

being in that same area but it had

3321

02:16:06,790 --> 02:16:05,760

grown they watched it enlarge itself

3322

02:16:09,510 --> 02:16:06,800

from

3323

02:16:11,589 --> 02:16:09,520

six feet to like nine feet which seemed

3324

02:16:13,430 --> 02:16:11,599

to be impossible but it

3325

02:16:14,310 --> 02:16:13,440

it acted like a spirit like a shadow

3326

02:16:16,390 --> 02:16:14,320

person

3327

02:16:18,390 --> 02:16:16,400

is there um you know i just brought up

3328

02:16:19,589 --> 02:16:18,400

galveston he brought up kentucky

3329

02:16:21,510 --> 02:16:19,599

um

3330

02:16:24,229 --> 02:16:21,520

is there and we always think of the

3331

02:16:26,470 --> 02:16:24,239

pacific northwest and of course you know

3332

02:16:27,750 --> 02:16:26,480

patterson gimlin once again always comes

3333

02:16:29,589 --> 02:16:27,760

into play

3334

02:16:31,430 --> 02:16:29,599

but is there

3335

02:16:33,190 --> 02:16:31,440

a hot spot if you were going to go

3336

02:16:34,950 --> 02:16:33,200

squatching or you were going to give a

3337

02:16:38,230 --> 02:16:34,960

friend advice

3338

02:16:40,469 --> 02:16:38,240

where would you tell them to go

3339

02:16:44,230 --> 02:16:40,479

for me where i've had just crazy

3340

02:16:47,669 --> 02:16:44,240

experiences is ohio but pennsylvania

3341

02:16:49,429 --> 02:16:47,679

seems to be a a big hotbed for

3342

02:16:51,990 --> 02:16:49,439

activity and and a lot of these

3343

02:16:54,629 --> 02:16:52,000

communities are close-lipped on

3344

02:16:56,950 --> 02:16:54,639

on what's happened but you know

3345

02:16:59,349 --> 02:16:56,960

that area has definitely started to

3346

02:17:00,950 --> 02:16:59,359

spike up in in regards to

3347

02:17:02,870 --> 02:17:00,960

some reports they get out but they're

3348

02:17:05,509 --> 02:17:02,880

having those same

3349

02:17:07,669 --> 02:17:05,519

uh ufo sightings orbs in some of these

3350

02:17:10,230 --> 02:17:07,679

same different hot spots

3351
02:17:12,389 --> 02:17:10,240
um that are close to suburbia so people

3352
02:17:15,429 --> 02:17:12,399
are having experiences you know right in

3353
02:17:18,549 --> 02:17:15,439
their backyards basically now uh

3354
02:17:20,950 --> 02:17:18,559
why why do you think uh the pacific

3355
02:17:24,870 --> 02:17:20,960
northwest obviously

3356
02:17:26,629 --> 02:17:24,880
heavy forest right uh for for thousands

3357
02:17:28,870 --> 02:17:26,639
of square miles

3358
02:17:31,750 --> 02:17:28,880
um there's lots of places to hide most

3359
02:17:33,589 --> 02:17:31,760
of it no humans have ever been in right

3360
02:17:36,070 --> 02:17:33,599
very true

3361
02:17:37,429 --> 02:17:36,080
is it is it that uh

3362
02:17:38,950 --> 02:17:37,439
bigfoot

3363
02:17:41,349 --> 02:17:38,960

is

3364

02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:41,359

i almost said one one foot in front of

3365

02:17:45,669 --> 02:17:43,679

us are they one step in front of it

3366

02:17:47,669 --> 02:17:45,679

where they just they

3367

02:17:50,309 --> 02:17:47,679

they don't want to be found

3368

02:17:52,469 --> 02:17:50,319

they're not going to be found and and

3369

02:17:54,830 --> 02:17:52,479

they know where we are

3370

02:17:57,349 --> 02:17:54,840

they can hear us from you know great

3371

02:17:59,750 --> 02:17:57,359

distances and they're always going to

3372

02:18:02,629 --> 02:17:59,760

migrate away from us

3373

02:18:04,870 --> 02:18:02,639

that they just don't want to be found

3374

02:18:06,070 --> 02:18:04,880

that yeah absolutely they seem to be

3375

02:18:07,910 --> 02:18:06,080

these

3376

02:18:10,629 --> 02:18:07,920

places that are

3377

02:18:11,750 --> 02:18:10,639

they're definitely um close to water

3378

02:18:13,509 --> 02:18:11,760

rivers

3379

02:18:14,870 --> 02:18:13,519

they're staying close to food sources

3380

02:18:16,709 --> 02:18:14,880

but

3381

02:18:17,669 --> 02:18:16,719

there's been

3382

02:18:19,030 --> 02:18:17,679

nests

3383

02:18:20,469 --> 02:18:19,040

a huge

3384

02:18:22,389 --> 02:18:20,479

nest like a

3385

02:18:25,270 --> 02:18:22,399

big bird next nest

3386

02:18:26,950 --> 02:18:25,280

being found all along these ridge lines

3387

02:18:29,830 --> 02:18:26,960

near rivers

3388

02:18:31,110 --> 02:18:29,840

uh and they seem to be

3389

02:18:33,110 --> 02:18:31,120

using them

3390

02:18:34,469 --> 02:18:33,120

again almost like they come back to

3391

02:18:36,830 --> 02:18:34,479

these spots

3392

02:18:38,629 --> 02:18:36,840

but they're made from huckleberries

3393

02:18:40,150 --> 02:18:38,639

branches and

3394

02:18:42,070 --> 02:18:40,160

there's gonna be these great vantage

3395

02:18:43,589 --> 02:18:42,080

points so even if we could get to a

3396

02:18:45,270 --> 02:18:43,599

certain area

3397

02:18:46,629 --> 02:18:45,280

they can hear us

3398

02:18:48,309 --> 02:18:46,639

see us

3399

02:18:50,709 --> 02:18:48,319

way before we get to even where they're

3400

02:18:53,429 --> 02:18:50,719

at are you describing what i've seen in

3401

02:18:56,070 --> 02:18:53,439

photographs that it looks like a an

3402

02:18:57,669 --> 02:18:56,080

eight-foot bird's nest

3403

02:19:00,389 --> 02:18:57,679

yes yeah

3404

02:19:01,589 --> 02:19:00,399

uh and they've been found in

3405

02:19:03,990 --> 02:19:01,599

strange

3406

02:19:06,549 --> 02:19:04,000

places and they've also been found on

3407

02:19:07,990 --> 02:19:06,559

logging lands

3408

02:19:09,669 --> 02:19:08,000

and

3409

02:19:11,830 --> 02:19:09,679

some of these companies are you know

3410

02:19:14,070 --> 02:19:11,840

they don't want to

3411

02:19:16,150 --> 02:19:14,080

bring light to

3412

02:19:19,110 --> 02:19:16,160

what these things could be because

3413

02:19:22,469 --> 02:19:19,120

if this is saying an endangered species

3414

02:19:23,910 --> 02:19:22,479

there goes their land you know um

3415

02:19:25,589 --> 02:19:23,920

just like certain areas where

3416

02:19:27,990 --> 02:19:25,599

construction stopped because of uh

3417

02:19:29,509 --> 02:19:28,000

certain owls that were living in that

3418

02:19:31,429 --> 02:19:29,519

vicinity so

3419

02:19:32,950 --> 02:19:31,439

i think if uh

3420

02:19:34,950 --> 02:19:32,960

you know this is something that people

3421

02:19:36,870 --> 02:19:34,960

are going to recognize as as a real

3422

02:19:38,549 --> 02:19:36,880

animal then it's going to have some

3423

02:19:40,230 --> 02:19:38,559

impact on

3424

02:19:42,870 --> 02:19:40,240

say forestry

3425

02:19:44,469 --> 02:19:42,880

uh areas in the pacific northwest that

3426

02:19:47,429 --> 02:19:44,479

have had a ton of sightings then they're

3427

02:19:49,349 --> 02:19:47,439

going to deem certain areas

3428

02:19:51,429 --> 02:19:49,359

places that you don't go

3429

02:19:54,870 --> 02:19:51,439

and what's interesting there's a

3430

02:19:57,270 --> 02:19:54,880

specific tribe in the pacific northwest

3431

02:19:59,670 --> 02:19:57,280

their whole job or one of their jobs is

3432

02:20:00,630 --> 02:19:59,680

actually tracking where the sasquatch

3433

02:20:03,349 --> 02:20:00,640

are

3434

02:20:06,070 --> 02:20:03,359

so they can let other tribes know to

3435

02:20:09,349 --> 02:20:06,080

stay out of those areas when they are

3436

02:20:11,590 --> 02:20:09,359

hunting or or moving from one spot to

3437

02:20:13,910 --> 02:20:11,600

the next in these different pods which

3438

02:20:16,150 --> 02:20:13,920

i found amazing that we're starting to

3439

02:20:17,349 --> 02:20:16,160

hear more of these uh these stories

3440

02:20:21,510 --> 02:20:17,359

they're starting to share them with

3441

02:20:23,270 --> 02:20:21,520

researchers now i've always imagined and

3442

02:20:25,429 --> 02:20:23,280

incorrectly so

3443

02:20:27,429 --> 02:20:25,439

bigfoot being

3444

02:20:29,750 --> 02:20:27,439

human sized

3445

02:20:31,190 --> 02:20:29,760

five foot eight six foot

3446

02:20:33,670 --> 02:20:31,200

you know

3447

02:20:35,910 --> 02:20:33,680

and i'm hearing more and more

3448

02:20:37,750 --> 02:20:35,920

you know 10 feet

3449

02:20:40,389 --> 02:20:37,760

right

3450

02:20:44,230 --> 02:20:40,399

yeah and it seems to be like

3451

02:20:45,670 --> 02:20:44,240

how is this how's this possible right um

3452

02:20:47,830 --> 02:20:45,680

west coast

3453

02:20:51,110 --> 02:20:47,840

pacific northwest definitely

3454

02:20:53,510 --> 02:20:51,120

reports you know eight feet nine feet uh

3455

02:20:55,270 --> 02:20:53,520

ten feet tall and some reports right and

3456

02:20:57,030 --> 02:20:55,280

then east coast some of them are you

3457

02:21:01,190 --> 02:20:57,040

know six seven

3458

02:21:03,830 --> 02:21:01,200

uh somewhat human proportions but

3459

02:21:07,429 --> 02:21:03,840

clearly you know not a human when people

3460

02:21:10,070 --> 02:21:07,439

see the the shoulders and the lack of a

3461

02:21:11,990 --> 02:21:10,080

neck and the way that the

3462

02:21:15,270 --> 02:21:12,000

this thing will just move and how it

3463

02:21:16,550 --> 02:21:15,280

walks and the footprints it's leaving

3464

02:21:18,150 --> 02:21:16,560

are showing

3465

02:21:20,309 --> 02:21:18,160

dermal ridges that are going in the

3466

02:21:22,870 --> 02:21:20,319

opposite direction of a human's foot or

3467

02:21:24,389 --> 02:21:22,880

the evidence of a mid-tarsal break

3468

02:21:26,870 --> 02:21:24,399

almost like this hinge on the on the

3469

02:21:29,110 --> 02:21:26,880

bottom of the foot so

3470

02:21:29,990 --> 02:21:29,120

yeah

3471

02:21:31,990 --> 02:21:30,000

the

3472

02:21:33,510 --> 02:21:32,000

uh

3473

02:21:35,670 --> 02:21:33,520

duke sullivan

3474

02:21:36,950 --> 02:21:35,680

said something to me that that really

3475

02:21:38,230 --> 02:21:36,960

stuck with me

3476

02:21:41,510 --> 02:21:38,240

and that is

3477

02:21:44,389 --> 02:21:41,520

uh abandoned cabins

3478

02:21:45,349 --> 02:21:44,399

and and things like that uh

3479

02:21:48,870 --> 02:21:45,359

are

3480

02:21:51,190 --> 02:21:48,880

for bigfoot to

3481

02:21:54,230 --> 02:21:51,200

maybe hang out or sleep it

3482

02:21:56,469 --> 02:21:54,240

you know for a night or two

3483

02:21:58,309 --> 02:21:56,479

sure there's that part of it i want to

3484

02:22:00,710 --> 02:21:58,319

address this directly

3485

02:22:02,309 --> 02:22:00,720

then there's the other part where

3486

02:22:04,230 --> 02:22:02,319

duke said something to me that made a

3487

02:22:06,309 --> 02:22:04,240

lot of sense

3488

02:22:08,550 --> 02:22:06,319

an abandoned barn

3489

02:22:10,950 --> 02:22:08,560

and if you're a 10-foot bigfoot you know

3490

02:22:12,389 --> 02:22:10,960

a cabin you can't get through the door

3491

02:22:14,630 --> 02:22:12,399

right that's right that's right so

3492

02:22:17,750 --> 02:22:14,640

that's not that's that does it's not

3493

02:22:18,550 --> 02:22:17,760

suitable for for an upstanding bigfoot

3494

02:22:20,870 --> 02:22:18,560

right

3495

02:22:23,990 --> 02:22:20,880

bigfoot's gonna want a barn

3496

02:22:25,270 --> 02:22:24,000

right a big barn door he's going to want

3497

02:22:27,830 --> 02:22:25,280

something

3498

02:22:29,190 --> 02:22:27,840

that he can stand up in

3499

02:22:30,550 --> 02:22:29,200

right now

3500

02:22:31,590 --> 02:22:30,560

is that something that you've come

3501
02:22:33,910 --> 02:22:31,600
across

3502
02:22:36,630 --> 02:22:33,920
a lot you know what's funny a lot of

3503
02:22:38,710 --> 02:22:36,640
stories of um

3504
02:22:41,349 --> 02:22:38,720
bigfoot's being seen jumping out of the

3505
02:22:42,630 --> 02:22:41,359
other barns or grabbing livestock or

3506
02:22:45,270 --> 02:22:42,640
poultry

3507
02:22:47,349 --> 02:22:45,280
um and just for that very point you know

3508
02:22:50,150 --> 02:22:47,359
knowing this is a big structure that

3509
02:22:52,389 --> 02:22:50,160
they can get into it's warm and there's

3510
02:22:54,950 --> 02:22:52,399
there's food there's they they

3511
02:22:55,910 --> 02:22:54,960
are raiding gardens you know people will

3512
02:22:58,950 --> 02:22:55,920
have

3513
02:23:01,349 --> 02:22:58,960

apple trees overnight you know half of

3514

02:23:02,950 --> 02:23:01,359

the supply is gone like what's stealing

3515

02:23:05,270 --> 02:23:02,960

my apples

3516

02:23:07,030 --> 02:23:05,280

and a lot of people will also

3517

02:23:11,110 --> 02:23:07,040

misidentify

3518

02:23:12,870 --> 02:23:11,120

uh bigfoots uh for bears or activity

3519

02:23:14,309 --> 02:23:12,880

that they would deem as bear activity

3520

02:23:15,990 --> 02:23:14,319

and when you start to look at it through

3521

02:23:18,230 --> 02:23:16,000

the lens of

3522

02:23:21,190 --> 02:23:18,240

bigfoot sasquatch things start to kind

3523

02:23:22,389 --> 02:23:21,200

of go whoa that experience i had before

3524

02:23:23,349 --> 02:23:22,399

wasn't

3525

02:23:25,190 --> 02:23:23,359

uh

3526

02:23:26,870 --> 02:23:25,200

what may i have you know might have

3527

02:23:29,429 --> 02:23:26,880

thought back then but maybe this was a

3528

02:23:32,309 --> 02:23:29,439

bigfoot experience and and people start

3529

02:23:34,150 --> 02:23:32,319

to put those things together and realize

3530

02:23:36,309 --> 02:23:34,160

holy crap

3531

02:23:37,910 --> 02:23:36,319

i was this close yeah what does bigfoot

3532

02:23:40,630 --> 02:23:37,920

eat

3533

02:23:43,670 --> 02:23:40,640

uh they've definitely been seen

3534

02:23:45,349 --> 02:23:43,680

around uh blueberry patches uh

3535

02:23:48,230 --> 02:23:45,359

huckleberries

3536

02:23:49,349 --> 02:23:48,240

uh fish so you know omnivores

3537

02:23:51,510 --> 02:23:49,359

very

3538

02:23:52,870 --> 02:23:51,520

uh you know deer seem to be a big food

3539

02:23:54,630 --> 02:23:52,880

source there's been reports of them

3540

02:23:56,550 --> 02:23:54,640

chasing deer

3541

02:23:58,550 --> 02:23:56,560

uh walking away with deer over their

3542

02:23:59,590 --> 02:23:58,560

shoulder dragging deer

3543

02:24:01,990 --> 02:23:59,600

um

3544

02:24:03,429 --> 02:24:02,000

so anything i think opportunistic when

3545

02:24:05,429 --> 02:24:03,439

it comes to feeding whatever they can

3546

02:24:07,429 --> 02:24:05,439

get they've also been seen going through

3547

02:24:09,190 --> 02:24:07,439

dumpsters and trash cans

3548

02:24:12,309 --> 02:24:09,200

uh in different residential

3549

02:24:13,510 --> 02:24:12,319

neighborhoods too so now does bigfoot

3550

02:24:14,550 --> 02:24:13,520

know

3551
02:24:18,230 --> 02:24:14,560
i mean

3552
02:24:20,150 --> 02:24:18,240
obviously smart can bigfoot build a fire

3553
02:24:24,230 --> 02:24:20,160
if he gets okay

3554
02:24:27,030 --> 02:24:24,240
he gets a deer does he cook the deer

3555
02:24:31,110 --> 02:24:27,040
it's believed that they don't know or

3556
02:24:34,469 --> 02:24:31,120
they don't use fire uh however

3557
02:24:35,990 --> 02:24:34,479
there's also been reports of them

3558
02:24:38,309 --> 02:24:36,000
um

3559
02:24:40,389 --> 02:24:38,319
you know playing with fire where a

3560
02:24:41,910 --> 02:24:40,399
campfire was left and they would almost

3561
02:24:43,830 --> 02:24:41,920
be playing with the branches like a

3562
02:24:45,990 --> 02:24:43,840
sparkler or something and

3563
02:24:48,550 --> 02:24:46,000

messing with it but it's not known that

3564

02:24:49,590 --> 02:24:48,560

they actually use it as a way to to cook

3565

02:24:50,870 --> 02:24:49,600

food

3566

02:24:53,030 --> 02:24:50,880

um

3567

02:24:56,070 --> 02:24:53,040

at least not yet no one's seen anything

3568

02:24:58,150 --> 02:24:56,080

like that now what about okay

3569

02:24:59,510 --> 02:24:58,160

and i'm not i'm not i'm not trying to be

3570

02:25:02,710 --> 02:24:59,520

funny here

3571

02:25:03,510 --> 02:25:02,720

but if you have a bigfoot family

3572

02:25:05,910 --> 02:25:03,520

right

3573

02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:05,920

mommy daddy bigfoot couple of kids

3574

02:25:11,270 --> 02:25:08,160

you got to have an apartment

3575

02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:11,280

right you're not living

3576

02:25:16,389 --> 02:25:14,080

out in the open

3577

02:25:18,790 --> 02:25:16,399

you have i i think there has there's

3578

02:25:21,670 --> 02:25:18,800

something to do with that

3579

02:25:25,110 --> 02:25:21,680

wet dog smell that that stench that

3580

02:25:27,910 --> 02:25:25,120

musty odor that people describe smelling

3581

02:25:30,070 --> 02:25:27,920

before a sighting or after a sighting

3582

02:25:33,349 --> 02:25:30,080

and it's been proposed so this is a some

3583

02:25:35,750 --> 02:25:33,359

sort of a defense mechanism or

3584

02:25:39,270 --> 02:25:35,760

uh but maybe that's you know are they

3585

02:25:41,830 --> 02:25:39,280

living underground in cave systems right

3586

02:25:43,910 --> 02:25:41,840

there's a lot of caves out here in

3587

02:25:46,230 --> 02:25:43,920

lobster state forest that have yet to be

3588

02:25:48,150 --> 02:25:46,240

explored but we know they're here

3589

02:25:50,710 --> 02:25:48,160

and some of these are very

3590

02:25:51,670 --> 02:25:50,720

very large for something to

3591

02:25:57,510 --> 02:25:51,680

to

3592

02:25:58,870 --> 02:25:57,520

so i think it's it's highly plausible

3593

02:26:00,389 --> 02:25:58,880

that they are

3594

02:26:02,550 --> 02:26:00,399

living underground and that's kind of

3595

02:26:04,710 --> 02:26:02,560

what where that methane is kind of what

3596

02:26:06,389 --> 02:26:04,720

we're smelling on their fur or their

3597

02:26:09,910 --> 02:26:06,399

hair or what have you

3598

02:26:13,349 --> 02:26:09,920

and and what about uh the reports or one

3599

02:26:17,110 --> 02:26:13,359

of my best friends that i've known for

3600

02:26:20,469 --> 02:26:17,120

25 years told me a story about him

3601
02:26:21,349 --> 02:26:20,479
up in montana on their family's property

3602
02:26:23,670 --> 02:26:21,359
and

3603
02:26:26,790 --> 02:26:23,680
he's fishing i don't want to get into a

3604
02:26:28,389 --> 02:26:26,800
long story here but he's 14 15 years old

3605
02:26:29,750 --> 02:26:28,399
on the property they got a thousand

3606
02:26:32,389 --> 02:26:29,760
acres whatever

3607
02:26:33,750 --> 02:26:32,399
and they've got a creek right anyway so

3608
02:26:36,550 --> 02:26:33,760
he's fishing

3609
02:26:39,590 --> 02:26:36,560
and boulders start flying

3610
02:26:42,469 --> 02:26:39,600
you know from the ridge line behind him

3611
02:26:44,389 --> 02:26:42,479
and he turns around and he looks and

3612
02:26:47,750 --> 02:26:44,399
bigfoot was looking at him

3613
02:26:49,750 --> 02:26:47,760

from you know but he just got the head

3614

02:26:52,150 --> 02:26:49,760

uh anyway

3615

02:26:54,150 --> 02:26:52,160

he was telling me about bowling ball

3616

02:26:57,510 --> 02:26:54,160

sized rocks

3617

02:26:59,750 --> 02:26:57,520

right yes yes and this is something that

3618

02:27:02,950 --> 02:26:59,760

happens all the time

3619

02:27:05,190 --> 02:27:02,960

you know people will get rocks thrown at

3620

02:27:07,590 --> 02:27:05,200

them in the middle of the forest when

3621

02:27:09,670 --> 02:27:07,600

they set up camp or they're walking a

3622

02:27:12,230 --> 02:27:09,680

certain trail or in this situation like

3623

02:27:14,309 --> 02:27:12,240

your your buddy where he's fishing

3624

02:27:16,870 --> 02:27:14,319

and probably in the fishing hole where

3625

02:27:18,070 --> 02:27:16,880

they bigfoot is using it for food and

3626

02:27:20,150 --> 02:27:18,080

and

3627

02:27:22,150 --> 02:27:20,160

they're in the wrong spot but the

3628

02:27:24,710 --> 02:27:22,160

they're you know people have described

3629

02:27:27,190 --> 02:27:24,720

these boulder sized rocks

3630

02:27:29,349 --> 02:27:27,200

um that will never hit them

3631

02:27:31,670 --> 02:27:29,359

right they'll land perfectly

3632

02:27:32,790 --> 02:27:31,680

you know right to where they are

3633

02:27:35,030 --> 02:27:32,800

and uh

3634

02:27:37,510 --> 02:27:35,040

there was a researcher that asked a

3635

02:27:39,750 --> 02:27:37,520

question from a witness

3636

02:27:41,910 --> 02:27:39,760

and asked you know

3637

02:27:43,830 --> 02:27:41,920

which way was the rock spinning

3638

02:27:46,469 --> 02:27:43,840

uh because primates will throw it

3639

02:27:48,469 --> 02:27:46,479

underhand they won't throw it overhand

3640

02:27:49,990 --> 02:27:48,479

and described it very similar of how a

3641

02:27:51,750 --> 02:27:50,000

primate would throw it

3642

02:27:53,910 --> 02:27:51,760

uh underhand which i thought was really

3643

02:27:55,190 --> 02:27:53,920

amazing observation that this guy could

3644

02:27:56,550 --> 02:27:55,200

recall this

3645

02:27:58,790 --> 02:27:56,560

detail

3646

02:28:01,270 --> 02:27:58,800

but the the fact that they

3647

02:28:03,270 --> 02:28:01,280

are meant to scare or not hurt us where

3648

02:28:04,870 --> 02:28:03,280

they could easily knock us out and take

3649

02:28:07,990 --> 02:28:04,880

us for food

3650

02:28:09,670 --> 02:28:08,000

it seems to be almost a uh just a

3651
02:28:11,270 --> 02:28:09,680
warning and a lot of people have

3652
02:28:14,950 --> 02:28:11,280
described the same

3653
02:28:16,309 --> 02:28:14,960
experiences you know i got i got the uh

3654
02:28:19,110 --> 02:28:16,319
i know what you're trying to say i'll

3655
02:28:20,790 --> 02:28:19,120
leave um but they never seem to get hit

3656
02:28:21,990 --> 02:28:20,800
by these things however people think

3657
02:28:23,190 --> 02:28:22,000
that they

3658
02:28:25,110 --> 02:28:23,200
use these

3659
02:28:26,790 --> 02:28:25,120
boulder-sized rocks to take out deer to

3660
02:28:28,630 --> 02:28:26,800
take out their prey

3661
02:28:31,030 --> 02:28:28,640
uh because they seem to be extremely

3662
02:28:33,110 --> 02:28:31,040
accurate at not hitting us i'm sure that

3663
02:28:36,150 --> 02:28:33,120

they could take us out if they wanted to

3664

02:28:38,710 --> 02:28:36,160

now uh uh ronnie

3665

02:28:39,910 --> 02:28:38,720

you're gonna have to stay for overtime

3666

02:28:40,870 --> 02:28:39,920

let's do it yeah we're going to keep

3667

02:28:43,750 --> 02:28:40,880

going

3668

02:28:47,110 --> 02:28:43,760

um okay so that being said that that's

3669

02:28:49,190 --> 02:28:47,120

my bigfoot warning shot with the boulder

3670

02:28:52,870 --> 02:28:49,200

oh yeah you're staying for some overtime

3671

02:28:56,309 --> 02:28:52,880

uh but what about bigfoot attacks

3672

02:28:57,590 --> 02:28:56,319

on humans has there been any reports of

3673

02:28:59,750 --> 02:28:57,600

that

3674

02:29:01,270 --> 02:28:59,760

you know there's just the the classic uh

3675

02:29:02,550 --> 02:29:01,280

ape canyon

3676
02:29:03,349 --> 02:29:02,560
story

3677
02:29:05,590 --> 02:29:03,359
where

3678
02:29:08,469 --> 02:29:05,600
there were some

3679
02:29:09,270 --> 02:29:08,479
gold miners that were out had a cabin

3680
02:29:10,630 --> 02:29:09,280
and

3681
02:29:12,710 --> 02:29:10,640
they were

3682
02:29:14,710 --> 02:29:12,720
uh you know cost of their their cabin

3683
02:29:17,830 --> 02:29:14,720
was attacked when one of these

3684
02:29:20,870 --> 02:29:17,840
these guys had reportedly shot one

3685
02:29:23,910 --> 02:29:20,880
um and that's the only known

3686
02:29:24,790 --> 02:29:23,920
uh attack no one's ever been

3687
02:29:25,910 --> 02:29:24,800
um

3688
02:29:27,910 --> 02:29:25,920

you know

3689

02:29:29,270 --> 02:29:27,920

murdered let's say but however you got

3690

02:29:31,030 --> 02:29:29,280

you know

3691

02:29:33,270 --> 02:29:31,040

david polite's work

3692

02:29:34,630 --> 02:29:33,280

where missing 4-1-1 and you have all

3693

02:29:37,270 --> 02:29:34,640

these different people disappearing from

3694

02:29:39,030 --> 02:29:37,280

the forest you know

3695

02:29:40,710 --> 02:29:39,040

what's the probability that there some

3696

02:29:42,870 --> 02:29:40,720

of these people could have disappeared

3697

02:29:45,110 --> 02:29:42,880

from a sasquatch i think it's

3698

02:29:47,030 --> 02:29:45,120

it's possible i don't think it's it's

3699

02:29:47,990 --> 02:29:47,040

the books closed where that cannot

3700

02:29:50,550 --> 02:29:48,000

happen

3701

02:29:51,990 --> 02:29:50,560

i i can put you in touch uh with a

3702

02:29:52,950 --> 02:29:52,000

friend of mine

3703

02:29:57,110 --> 02:29:52,960

uh

3704

02:29:58,469 --> 02:29:57,120

that had a pretty physical encounter him

3705

02:30:01,590 --> 02:29:58,479

and a friend

3706

02:30:05,670 --> 02:30:01,600

uh with uh two or three

3707

02:30:06,550 --> 02:30:05,680

um let's just call them black big things

3708

02:30:08,389 --> 02:30:06,560

um

3709

02:30:10,309 --> 02:30:08,399

at about one in the morning and this

3710

02:30:13,590 --> 02:30:10,319

happened about a year ago

3711

02:30:16,070 --> 02:30:13,600

you in touch with him as a matter of

3712

02:30:18,790 --> 02:30:16,080

fact he's listening right now oh that'd

3713

02:30:22,070 --> 02:30:18,800

be incredible awesome all right all

3714

02:30:25,429 --> 02:30:22,080

right uh i love it uh

3715

02:30:26,790 --> 02:30:25,439

you know who i'm talking to right now

3716

02:30:29,349 --> 02:30:26,800

and uh

3717

02:30:31,670 --> 02:30:29,359

just text me if you want me to connect

3718

02:30:34,389 --> 02:30:31,680

you with with ronnie leblanc but i'm

3719

02:30:36,870 --> 02:30:34,399

just going to tell you

3720

02:30:38,710 --> 02:30:36,880

sage ain't going to take no bs

3721

02:30:41,349 --> 02:30:38,720

right ronnie ronnie to listen to your

3722

02:30:43,270 --> 02:30:41,359

story oh yes all right ronnie let's uh

3723

02:30:46,710 --> 02:30:43,280

let's take a break right here let's get

3724

02:30:48,550 --> 02:30:46,720

into some overtime this is fade to black

3725

02:30:50,630 --> 02:30:48,560

i am your host jimmy church ronnie

3726

02:30:51,910 --> 02:30:50,640

leblanc it's been a few years since he's

3727

02:30:54,710 --> 02:30:51,920

been on the show

3728

02:30:57,429 --> 02:30:54,720

so let's uh let's uh take it take

3729

02:30:59,429 --> 02:30:57,439

advantage of our time together right now

3730

02:31:00,790 --> 02:30:59,439

ronnie leblanc is doing overtime on fade

3731

02:31:04,160 --> 02:31:00,800

to block when we come back after this

3732

02:31:27,349 --> 02:31:04,170

short break stay with us

3733

02:31:29,670 --> 02:31:27,359

[Music]

3734

02:31:32,550 --> 02:31:29,680

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3735

02:31:36,870 --> 02:31:32,560

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3736

02:31:47,830 --> 02:31:39,429

despite popular opinion

3737

02:31:53,990 --> 02:31:50,710

this is jimmy churchill and i take life

3738

02:31:55,510 --> 02:31:54,000

change t supplements every single day

3739

02:31:56,950 --> 02:31:55,520

it's what i do

3740

02:31:59,670 --> 02:31:56,960

click on their banner at

3741

02:32:01,990 --> 02:31:59,680

jimmychurchradio.com

3742

02:32:04,070 --> 02:32:02,000

this is jimmy church and i invite you to

3743

02:32:06,870 --> 02:32:04,080

attend the 20th annual los angeles

3744

02:32:09,990 --> 02:32:06,880

conscious life expo live and in person

3745

02:32:12,630 --> 02:32:10,000

this september 17th 18th and 19th at the

3746

02:32:14,870 --> 02:32:12,640

lax airport hilton connect with

3747

02:32:17,429 --> 02:32:14,880

exhibitors community thought leaders and

3748

02:32:19,670 --> 02:32:17,439

friends as we begin to recreate the

3749

02:32:21,910 --> 02:32:19,680

world you can also watch the expo from

3750

02:32:23,910 --> 02:32:21,920

the comfort of your own home live stream

3751
02:32:26,389 --> 02:32:23,920
from the main stage in los angeles and

3752
02:32:28,710 --> 02:32:26,399
from the main stage in london truly a

3753
02:32:31,429 --> 02:32:28,720
global simulcast event broadcast around

3754
02:32:33,830 --> 02:32:31,439
the world live stream and in-person expo

3755
02:32:36,230 --> 02:32:33,840
tickets are available now i'll be your

3756
02:32:38,630 --> 02:32:36,240
host all weekend long from los angeles

3757
02:32:41,110 --> 02:32:38,640
and on friday it's my ancient secrets

3758
02:32:43,990 --> 02:32:41,120
and earth mysteries themed segment with

3759
02:32:46,790 --> 02:32:44,000
james keenan caroline corey and william

3760
02:32:50,150 --> 02:32:46,800
henry and on saturday daniel sheen and i

3761
02:32:52,870 --> 02:32:50,160
sit down for a one-on-one interview live

3762
02:32:55,910 --> 02:32:52,880
we have an amazing lineup of 25 speakers

3763
02:32:57,830 --> 02:32:55,920

including bashar gayle factory kimberly

3764

02:33:00,790 --> 02:32:57,840

meredith whitley strieber stephen

3765

02:33:02,270 --> 02:33:00,800

bassett daniel brickley and lisa gar

3766

02:33:03,990 --> 02:33:02,280

please visit

3767

02:33:06,030 --> 02:33:04,000

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and

3768

02:33:08,309 --> 02:33:06,040

info that's conscious

3769

02:33:13,030 --> 02:33:08,319

consciouslifeexpo.com and use that promo

3770

02:33:15,190 --> 02:33:13,040

code jimmy for a special discount

3771

02:33:17,830 --> 02:33:15,200

when you take the beans from central

3772

02:33:20,230 --> 02:33:17,840

america with dashes of indonesian and

3773

02:33:23,429 --> 02:33:20,240

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3774

02:33:25,990 --> 02:33:23,439

dark side of fade to black you create

3775

02:33:28,870 --> 02:33:26,000

the ultimate brew of fringe

3776

02:33:32,150 --> 02:33:28,880

introducing the fade to black blend from

3777

02:33:34,950 --> 02:33:32,160

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3778

02:33:37,750 --> 02:33:34,960

darkest customized roast was created for

3779

02:33:40,389 --> 02:33:37,760

the love of fade to black

3780

02:33:42,950 --> 02:33:40,399

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3781

02:33:46,550 --> 02:33:42,960

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3782

02:33:49,510 --> 02:33:46,560

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3783

02:33:51,750 --> 02:33:49,520

coffee doc deep with distinct

3784

02:33:54,550 --> 02:33:51,760

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3785

02:33:57,110 --> 02:33:54,560

like the bunker leaning further into the

3786

02:34:00,230 --> 02:33:57,120

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3787

02:34:02,389 --> 02:34:00,240

blend from river moon coffee just click

3788

02:34:06,070 --> 02:34:02,399

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3789

02:34:10,070 --> 02:34:06,080

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3790

02:34:15,270 --> 02:34:11,990

this is billy carson with forbidden

3791

02:34:17,190 --> 02:34:15,280

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3792

02:34:20,389 --> 02:34:17,200

has just reached its one year

3793

02:34:22,710 --> 02:34:20,399

anniversary that's right one year and as

3794

02:34:25,510 --> 02:34:22,720

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3795

02:34:28,550 --> 02:34:25,520

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3796

02:34:31,670 --> 02:34:28,560

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3797

02:34:34,230 --> 02:34:31,680

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3798

02:34:37,190 --> 02:34:34,240

documentaries conferences workshops

3799

02:34:39,910 --> 02:34:37,200

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3800

02:34:42,230 --> 02:34:39,920

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3801

02:34:44,389 --> 02:34:42,240

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3802

02:34:48,950 --> 02:34:44,399

mobile device or get the forbidden

3803

02:34:51,990 --> 02:34:48,960

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3804

02:34:55,590 --> 02:34:52,000

itunes or google play today and use

3805

02:34:58,070 --> 02:34:55,600

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3806

02:35:04,469 --> 02:34:58,080

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3807

02:35:09,429 --> 02:35:06,630

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3808

02:35:12,790 --> 02:35:09,439

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3809

02:35:14,630 --> 02:35:12,800

app from talk stream live you'll find a

3810

02:35:18,150 --> 02:35:14,640

great selection of talk shows covering

3811

02:35:20,630 --> 02:35:18,160

ufos ghosts strange phenomena and much

3812

02:35:22,790 --> 02:35:20,640

more download the paranormal radio app

3813

02:35:24,870 --> 02:35:22,800

now and start listening to the very best

3814

02:35:26,389 --> 02:35:24,880

in paranormal talk entertainment

3815

02:35:29,270 --> 02:35:26,399

including the network you're listening

3816

02:35:32,070 --> 02:35:29,280

to right now the paranormal radio app

3817

02:35:41,590 --> 02:35:32,080

free in google play and the ios app

3818

02:35:52,830 --> 02:35:44,630

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3819

02:36:00,080 --> 02:35:56,309

kgraradio.com this is kjcr

3820

02:36:00,090 --> 02:36:12,150

[Music]

3821

02:36:15,510 --> 02:36:13,830

all right welcome back fade to black i

3822

02:36:17,830 --> 02:36:15,520

am your host jimmy church tonight ronnie

3823

02:36:20,150 --> 02:36:17,840

leblanc we are going straight into

3824

02:36:23,670 --> 02:36:20,160

overtime want to remind everybody what's

3825

02:36:25,990 --> 02:36:23,680

going on tomorrow tomorrow avi loeb is

3826

02:36:29,270 --> 02:36:26,000

here from harvard university we'll be

3827

02:36:31,750 --> 02:36:29,280

talking about the galileo project his

3828

02:36:34,070 --> 02:36:31,760

galileo project so that is going on

3829

02:36:36,870 --> 02:36:34,080

tomorrow night thursday night

3830

02:36:39,110 --> 02:36:36,880

there's no show i'm taking the night off

3831

02:36:41,990 --> 02:36:39,120

but right now it's all about ronnie and

3832

02:36:45,110 --> 02:36:42,000

now ronnie when we get into overtime

3833

02:36:47,190 --> 02:36:45,120

uh i'd like to uh loosen things up a

3834

02:36:49,510 --> 02:36:47,200

little bit but not tonight

3835

02:36:50,870 --> 02:36:49,520

no we're not gonna laugh oh maybe a

3836

02:36:53,990 --> 02:36:50,880

little bit

3837

02:36:57,670 --> 02:36:54,000

i wanna i i wanna discuss something that

3838

02:36:59,429 --> 02:36:57,680

i think may be going on um

3839

02:37:02,710 --> 02:36:59,439

do you think

3840

02:37:06,150 --> 02:37:02,720

the government is is covering things up

3841

02:37:07,190 --> 02:37:06,160

just like they are with the ufo subject

3842

02:37:12,950 --> 02:37:07,200

yes

3843

02:37:17,110 --> 02:37:12,960

know that these things are probably

3844

02:37:19,349 --> 02:37:17,120

interdimensional i there's a story from

3845

02:37:21,110 --> 02:37:19,359

i believe it was ed edwards air force

3846

02:37:23,030 --> 02:37:21,120

base where

3847

02:37:26,309 --> 02:37:23,040

um

3848

02:37:28,550 --> 02:37:26,319

military police were given starlight

3849

02:37:30,389 --> 02:37:28,560

scopes and they were told that

3850

02:37:33,190 --> 02:37:30,399

if you see

3851
02:37:35,429 --> 02:37:33,200
these creatures that are

3852
02:37:37,830 --> 02:37:35,439
the description was

3853
02:37:41,030 --> 02:37:37,840
bigfoot uh description

3854
02:37:43,830 --> 02:37:41,040
do not engage just observe and

3855
02:37:45,429 --> 02:37:43,840
supposedly they were entering the base

3856
02:37:46,790 --> 02:37:45,439
uh in the middle of the night and

3857
02:37:49,429 --> 02:37:46,800
walking around

3858
02:37:51,030 --> 02:37:49,439
in a restricted base somehow

3859
02:37:53,110 --> 02:37:51,040
um so

3860
02:37:54,870 --> 02:37:53,120
you know it's interesting that you know

3861
02:37:57,750 --> 02:37:54,880
you have the

3862
02:37:59,590 --> 02:37:57,760
army corps of engineers in

3863
02:38:01,830 --> 02:37:59,600

washington state

3864

02:38:04,309 --> 02:38:01,840

you know they had their back in the 70s

3865

02:38:05,910 --> 02:38:04,319

had a pamphlet of

3866

02:38:09,110 --> 02:38:05,920

wildlife and everything and they they

3867

02:38:11,510 --> 02:38:09,120

have in there uh sasquatch as as being a

3868

02:38:13,830 --> 02:38:11,520

creature to be on the lookout for that

3869

02:38:16,150 --> 02:38:13,840

people have reported

3870

02:38:18,150 --> 02:38:16,160

primate type being so i think they've

3871

02:38:21,110 --> 02:38:18,160

known around known about it for a long

3872

02:38:23,510 --> 02:38:21,120

time there's been reports of

3873

02:38:25,990 --> 02:38:23,520

these strange creatures coming out of

3874

02:38:27,349 --> 02:38:26,000

ufos going into them

3875

02:38:29,910 --> 02:38:27,359

um

3876

02:38:31,670 --> 02:38:29,920

being seen with holding a ball of light

3877

02:38:33,510 --> 02:38:31,680

in pennsylvania

3878

02:38:35,750 --> 02:38:33,520

uh so just really strange

3879

02:38:36,710 --> 02:38:35,760

science-fictiony stories

3880

02:38:39,830 --> 02:38:36,720

um

3881

02:38:43,030 --> 02:38:39,840

if a big foot

3882

02:38:45,429 --> 02:38:43,040

let's say okay okay let's uh let's go a

3883

02:38:48,150 --> 02:38:45,439

little hypothetical here

3884

02:38:49,429 --> 02:38:48,160

you guys are out you're filming right

3885

02:38:51,030 --> 02:38:49,439

and

3886

02:38:52,389 --> 02:38:51,040

you

3887

02:38:54,550 --> 02:38:52,399

find a body

3888

02:38:57,590 --> 02:38:54,560

you've got bigfoot

3889

02:39:00,469 --> 02:38:57,600

do you ex would you be able to

3890

02:39:02,469 --> 02:39:00,479

go public with that

3891

02:39:04,710 --> 02:39:02,479

or do you think somebody's going to step

3892

02:39:05,750 --> 02:39:04,720

in you know the bigfoot men in black

3893

02:39:08,550 --> 02:39:05,760

right

3894

02:39:11,030 --> 02:39:08,560

yeah yeah you know you wonder

3895

02:39:11,990 --> 02:39:11,040

and i i definitely do i feel like if

3896

02:39:14,150 --> 02:39:12,000

there was

3897

02:39:17,110 --> 02:39:14,160

you know this discovery and we had a

3898

02:39:18,550 --> 02:39:17,120

situation in washington where

3899

02:39:21,270 --> 02:39:18,560

we were

3900

02:39:22,790 --> 02:39:21,280

investigating a certain area and we had

3901

02:39:25,110 --> 02:39:22,800

black

3902

02:39:28,630 --> 02:39:25,120

helicopters flying over us in the middle

3903

02:39:31,429 --> 02:39:28,640

of the night uh literally circling us

3904

02:39:33,349 --> 02:39:31,439

uh while we're during uh doing an

3905

02:39:36,710 --> 02:39:33,359

investigation so

3906

02:39:39,030 --> 02:39:36,720

i think that they're definitely aware of

3907

02:39:40,469 --> 02:39:39,040

of these things and if we didn't cover

3908

02:39:42,790 --> 02:39:40,479

something like that

3909

02:39:45,510 --> 02:39:42,800

uh you you'd have to wonder i think it

3910

02:39:46,469 --> 02:39:45,520

would be whisked away or

3911

02:39:48,309 --> 02:39:46,479

um

3912

02:39:50,950 --> 02:39:48,319

we wouldn't have that opportunity i hope

3913

02:39:53,830 --> 02:39:50,960

not but i have that feeling that would

3914

02:39:55,349 --> 02:39:53,840

that would disappear really quick

3915

02:39:57,429 --> 02:39:55,359

and uh

3916

02:39:59,429 --> 02:39:57,439

right now we're going through another

3917

02:40:01,670 --> 02:39:59,439

fire season right we're going through

3918

02:40:02,950 --> 02:40:01,680

another fight right and another one and

3919

02:40:05,349 --> 02:40:02,960

and

3920

02:40:08,950 --> 02:40:05,359

i would assume

3921

02:40:11,110 --> 02:40:08,960

all kinds of wildlife gets stuck in that

3922

02:40:13,670 --> 02:40:11,120

that they can't outrun the fire it's

3923

02:40:16,469 --> 02:40:13,680

it's horrible to think about

3924

02:40:19,190 --> 02:40:16,479

but the same thing would have to be

3925

02:40:21,110 --> 02:40:19,200

uh with bigfoot that they

3926

02:40:23,030 --> 02:40:21,120

they could get trapped they could die

3927

02:40:26,230 --> 02:40:23,040

there must be

3928

02:40:29,830 --> 02:40:26,240

just like other animals uh

3929

02:40:31,349 --> 02:40:29,840

uh a bigfoot body is somewhere uh right

3930

02:40:33,190 --> 02:40:31,359

now in one of these fires i don't want

3931

02:40:34,389 --> 02:40:33,200

to suggest that

3932

02:40:36,469 --> 02:40:34,399

but

3933

02:40:38,150 --> 02:40:36,479

it has to be that way it's it's part of

3934

02:40:40,309 --> 02:40:38,160

nature

3935

02:40:42,630 --> 02:40:40,319

would a government

3936

02:40:43,429 --> 02:40:42,640

agency step in

3937

02:40:49,349 --> 02:40:43,439

and

3938

02:40:51,510 --> 02:40:49,359

say a firefighter or forest ranger

3939

02:40:53,750 --> 02:40:51,520

would come across them or

3940

02:40:55,990 --> 02:40:53,760

if a forest ranger did come across the

3941

02:40:58,150 --> 02:40:56,000

body that's a that's a government agent

3942

02:41:00,469 --> 02:40:58,160

right there does he pick up his phone

3943

02:41:02,230 --> 02:41:00,479

and make a phone call

3944

02:41:06,309 --> 02:41:02,240

i don't know if you remember a couple

3945

02:41:09,910 --> 02:41:06,319

years back there was uh a rumor it was

3946

02:41:11,910 --> 02:41:09,920

on social media that there there was a

3947

02:41:14,389 --> 02:41:11,920

due to a forest fire

3948

02:41:17,190 --> 02:41:14,399

uh they came across a badly burned body

3949

02:41:20,230 --> 02:41:17,200

of uh a sasquatch that was

3950

02:41:21,349 --> 02:41:20,240

taken away by some agency

3951

02:41:23,830 --> 02:41:21,359

um

3952

02:41:26,550 --> 02:41:23,840

and so you know everyone chalks us up to

3953

02:41:28,710 --> 02:41:26,560

just mere you know rumor or or something

3954

02:41:31,190 --> 02:41:28,720

that was fabricated but i always feel

3955

02:41:32,870 --> 02:41:31,200

there's there's truth to these these

3956

02:41:35,110 --> 02:41:32,880

stories or these legends there's some

3957

02:41:36,309 --> 02:41:35,120

they're they're born out of some kind of

3958

02:41:39,670 --> 02:41:36,319

truth

3959

02:41:41,110 --> 02:41:39,680

whether that's true or not you know um

3960

02:41:43,190 --> 02:41:41,120

it'd be interesting but i've always

3961

02:41:45,670 --> 02:41:43,200

found like the

3962

02:41:47,910 --> 02:41:45,680

you know the evidence or bodies uh when

3963

02:41:50,309 --> 02:41:47,920

we talk about the smithsonian and these

3964

02:41:52,790 --> 02:41:50,319

giant skeletons that were found

3965

02:41:55,269 --> 02:41:52,800

that were supposedly whisked away you

3966

02:41:56,469 --> 02:41:55,279

know are these the bones that we're

3967

02:41:58,790 --> 02:41:56,479

looking for

3968

02:42:01,030 --> 02:41:58,800

um but i think if uh

3969

02:42:02,550 --> 02:42:01,040

if you know there was a forest fire and

3970

02:42:04,469 --> 02:42:02,560

something like this

3971

02:42:05,830 --> 02:42:04,479

that that body would be gone just like

3972

02:42:08,070 --> 02:42:05,840

if there was an alien body i think

3973

02:42:10,070 --> 02:42:08,080

that's they have the same

3974

02:42:13,269 --> 02:42:10,080

level of secrecy in a way when it comes

3975

02:42:15,349 --> 02:42:13,279

to the government do you think uh

3976

02:42:18,870 --> 02:42:15,359

um have you ever talked to a forest

3977

02:42:21,269 --> 02:42:18,880

ranger uh about these subjects

3978

02:42:23,269 --> 02:42:21,279

i i have a friend

3979

02:42:25,190 --> 02:42:23,279

that used to work for the forestry

3980

02:42:26,710 --> 02:42:25,200

department back here in massachusetts in

3981

02:42:28,790 --> 02:42:26,720

western mass

3982

02:42:31,110 --> 02:42:28,800

and had um

3983

02:42:33,030 --> 02:42:31,120

a crazy visual sighting that he shared

3984

02:42:35,349 --> 02:42:33,040

with his supervisor

3985

02:42:37,590 --> 02:42:35,359

uh and his supervisor basically was like

3986

02:42:41,349 --> 02:42:37,600

you know put it in this file with all

3987

02:42:43,750 --> 02:42:41,359

the other ones that we don't talk about

3988

02:42:45,590 --> 02:42:43,760

and also heard stories

3989

02:42:47,750 --> 02:42:45,600
from other

3990

02:42:49,349 --> 02:42:47,760
coworkers that they had found

3991

02:42:50,550 --> 02:42:49,359
you know prints

3992

02:42:52,469 --> 02:42:50,560
tracks

3993

02:42:53,510 --> 02:42:52,479
along some of these trails

3994

02:42:56,790 --> 02:42:53,520
and

3995

02:42:58,870 --> 02:42:56,800
they were asked to kind of hide them uh

3996

02:43:00,630 --> 02:42:58,880
you know destroy them so people weren't

3997

02:43:02,309 --> 02:43:00,640
asking questions so

3998

02:43:03,830 --> 02:43:02,319
there could be

3999

02:43:06,710 --> 02:43:03,840
something else kind of going on there

4000

02:43:08,950 --> 02:43:06,720
because i definitely know of of these

4001
02:43:10,630 --> 02:43:08,960
uh stories from people firsthand that

4002
02:43:12,230 --> 02:43:10,640
have these experiences

4003
02:43:13,830 --> 02:43:12,240
they're um

4004
02:43:16,870 --> 02:43:13,840
uh

4005
02:43:18,710 --> 02:43:16,880
they're i would assume

4006
02:43:21,429 --> 02:43:18,720
and you know what they say about

4007
02:43:22,389 --> 02:43:21,439
assuming but i would assume

4008
02:43:23,590 --> 02:43:22,399
that

4009
02:43:25,750 --> 02:43:23,600
when you

4010
02:43:28,230 --> 02:43:25,760
are

4011
02:43:30,309 --> 02:43:28,240
going through the training and the

4012
02:43:32,150 --> 02:43:30,319
application process and everything else

4013
02:43:35,750 --> 02:43:32,160

that is involved

4014

02:43:37,510 --> 02:43:35,760

to get into forestry and to be a ranger

4015

02:43:38,469 --> 02:43:37,520

i mean rangers

4016

02:43:42,070 --> 02:43:38,479

have

4017

02:43:43,750 --> 02:43:42,080

uh the ability to execute law and to do

4018

02:43:46,389 --> 02:43:43,760

a lot of things

4019

02:43:49,110 --> 02:43:46,399

that there must be

4020

02:43:50,389 --> 02:43:49,120

a process in place

4021

02:43:52,790 --> 02:43:50,399

for bigfoot

4022

02:43:54,550 --> 02:43:52,800

there must be a reporting process and i

4023

02:43:55,910 --> 02:43:54,560

don't think you're calling the local

4024

02:43:57,990 --> 02:43:55,920

news

4025

02:44:02,550 --> 02:43:58,000

right there there's got to be

4026
02:44:04,950 --> 02:44:02,560
logistics involved if something happens

4027
02:44:06,710 --> 02:44:04,960
yeah and i don't know if that i think

4028
02:44:09,830 --> 02:44:06,720
obviously maybe pacific northwest they

4029
02:44:11,990 --> 02:44:09,840
may have some kind of uh unwritten rule

4030
02:44:13,830 --> 02:44:12,000
um who knows but

4031
02:44:16,309 --> 02:44:13,840
not that i'm aware of but it would be

4032
02:44:18,469 --> 02:44:16,319
pretty cool to to to hear about

4033
02:44:19,349 --> 02:44:18,479
something like that in effect

4034
02:44:23,670 --> 02:44:19,359
the

4035
02:44:25,990 --> 02:44:23,680
um

4036
02:44:26,790 --> 02:44:26,000
it's only because

4037
02:44:28,150 --> 02:44:26,800
where

4038
02:44:30,070 --> 02:44:28,160

you have

4039

02:44:32,870 --> 02:44:30,080

uh public panic

4040

02:44:34,710 --> 02:44:32,880

you know or the reality of you know

4041

02:44:35,750 --> 02:44:34,720

something that's going to be a paradigm

4042

02:44:38,630 --> 02:44:35,760

shift

4043

02:44:39,590 --> 02:44:38,640

and you know the reality of ufos is one

4044

02:44:44,389 --> 02:44:39,600

thing

4045

02:44:45,429 --> 02:44:44,399

um but if if suddenly uh bigfoot is

4046

02:44:47,670 --> 02:44:45,439

real

4047

02:44:50,790 --> 02:44:47,680

that is something else that a lot of

4048

02:44:53,110 --> 02:44:50,800

people would have a difficult time

4049

02:44:55,990 --> 02:44:53,120

accepting and i don't think it may be a

4050

02:44:57,830 --> 02:44:56,000

positive response i could be wrong

4051
02:45:00,870 --> 02:44:57,840
no i mean he

4052
02:45:02,710 --> 02:45:00,880
i you see more and more people camping

4053
02:45:04,150 --> 02:45:02,720
and going into the outdoors especially

4054
02:45:07,349 --> 02:45:04,160
with kovid

4055
02:45:10,309 --> 02:45:07,359
if you are now getting that concrete

4056
02:45:12,070 --> 02:45:10,319
evidence that there is something else in

4057
02:45:13,269 --> 02:45:12,080
these woods with you

4058
02:45:14,389 --> 02:45:13,279
you're not going to have people going

4059
02:45:16,389 --> 02:45:14,399
out there

4060
02:45:18,950 --> 02:45:16,399
you know i know hunters that

4061
02:45:21,510 --> 02:45:18,960
are not scared of anything

4062
02:45:24,070 --> 02:45:21,520
and have had experiences that they said

4063
02:45:26,710 --> 02:45:24,080

i'm done hunting i'm no longer going to

4064

02:45:28,790 --> 02:45:26,720

there's no chance i'm going back there

4065

02:45:31,030 --> 02:45:28,800

and that's going to be something you

4066

02:45:32,309 --> 02:45:31,040

know that's that's like that's trauma at

4067

02:45:33,349 --> 02:45:32,319

that point

4068

02:45:37,510 --> 02:45:33,359

so

4069

02:45:39,750 --> 02:45:37,520

type of response that they're willing to

4070

02:45:42,870 --> 02:45:39,760

stop something they love so much because

4071

02:45:43,990 --> 02:45:42,880

the fear is just way too great

4072

02:45:45,750 --> 02:45:44,000

um

4073

02:45:48,710 --> 02:45:45,760

there's there's something to that

4074

02:45:50,870 --> 02:45:48,720

when i was a a kid you reminded me of

4075

02:45:53,349 --> 02:45:50,880

this and i i've got to share this with

4076

02:45:57,590 --> 02:45:53,359

you when i was a kid in chicago

4077

02:45:59,349 --> 02:45:57,600

i distinctly i was uh maybe nine years

4078

02:46:01,110 --> 02:45:59,359

old right but

4079

02:46:03,590 --> 02:46:01,120

we used to

4080

02:46:07,110 --> 02:46:03,600

uh all the schools did this you went

4081

02:46:09,590 --> 02:46:07,120

down to chicago to the field museum

4082

02:46:11,670 --> 02:46:09,600

or you went to the museum of science and

4083

02:46:14,150 --> 02:46:11,680

industry the shedd aquarium you know

4084

02:46:17,030 --> 02:46:14,160

these these great uh things that were

4085

02:46:19,030 --> 02:46:17,040

built for the world's fair in chicago

4086

02:46:22,830 --> 02:46:19,040

and uh but the field museum is

4087

02:46:24,630 --> 02:46:22,840

incredible and i remember i distinctly

4088

02:46:26,950 --> 02:46:24,640

remember

4089

02:46:27,990 --> 02:46:26,960

reading a brochure

4090

02:46:30,309 --> 02:46:28,000

in my

4091

02:46:33,190 --> 02:46:30,319

fourth or fifth grade class

4092

02:46:34,630 --> 02:46:33,200

uh for the field museum and in this

4093

02:46:37,110 --> 02:46:34,640

brochure

4094

02:46:39,670 --> 02:46:37,120

was this

4095

02:46:43,750 --> 02:46:39,680

i think it said

4096

02:46:45,830 --> 02:46:43,760

a giant skeleton you know on display at

4097

02:46:47,349 --> 02:46:45,840

the field museum and it was like nine

4098

02:46:48,950 --> 02:46:47,359

foot tall

4099

02:46:50,309 --> 02:46:48,960

something incredible but i remember

4100

02:46:52,230 --> 02:46:50,319

reading that and i was thinking man

4101
02:46:56,150 --> 02:46:52,240
we're going to the field museum i got to

4102
02:46:57,190 --> 02:46:56,160
go see the giant skeleton right

4103
02:46:59,510 --> 02:46:57,200
nothing

4104
02:47:03,190 --> 02:46:59,520
and i i remember going to the field

4105
02:47:06,309 --> 02:47:03,200
museum and asking people no no it's not

4106
02:47:08,950 --> 02:47:06,319
well wait a minute right so i remember

4107
02:47:11,590 --> 02:47:08,960
this and i went to follow up

4108
02:47:14,550 --> 02:47:11,600
on the internet now today there's

4109
02:47:17,110 --> 02:47:14,560
nothing there it's like this it's it's

4110
02:47:18,550 --> 02:47:17,120
it's like this memory that i had was

4111
02:47:20,870 --> 02:47:18,560
incorrect

4112
02:47:21,670 --> 02:47:20,880
but it goes back to your point right

4113
02:47:23,269 --> 02:47:21,680

that

4114

02:47:26,870 --> 02:47:23,279

there were

4115

02:47:29,429 --> 02:47:26,880

uh uh giant skeletons on display

4116

02:47:31,429 --> 02:47:29,439

was this were the was this homo sapien

4117

02:47:33,670 --> 02:47:31,439

sapien right

4118

02:47:35,670 --> 02:47:33,680

giants of us or

4119

02:47:37,830 --> 02:47:35,680

were these

4120

02:47:39,910 --> 02:47:37,840

skeletons of bigfoot

4121

02:47:42,710 --> 02:47:39,920

right and i know that at the field

4122

02:47:45,670 --> 02:47:42,720

museum in chicago i'm telling you they

4123

02:47:47,750 --> 02:47:45,680

were advertising this thing

4124

02:47:49,830 --> 02:47:47,760

uh yeah and there's reports there's

4125

02:47:53,830 --> 02:47:49,840

there's newspaper

4126

02:47:54,710 --> 02:47:53,840

articles from the early 1900s

4127

02:47:56,870 --> 02:47:54,720

you know

4128

02:47:59,590 --> 02:47:56,880

they're they're uncovering them in in

4129

02:48:01,670 --> 02:47:59,600

ohio and serpent mounds and and all over

4130

02:48:03,590 --> 02:48:01,680

the country and where did all these go

4131

02:48:05,110 --> 02:48:03,600

why are all these

4132

02:48:08,389 --> 02:48:05,120

skeletons

4133

02:48:11,590 --> 02:48:08,399

supposedly taken by the smithsonian

4134

02:48:14,790 --> 02:48:11,600

and and locked away they must reveal a

4135

02:48:17,110 --> 02:48:14,800

greater truth to kind of our

4136

02:48:19,510 --> 02:48:17,120

our ancestry of where we come from but

4137

02:48:20,469 --> 02:48:19,520

maybe these things are

4138

02:48:23,670 --> 02:48:20,479

have been

4139

02:48:27,429 --> 02:48:23,680

living alongside us this entire time

4140

02:48:28,630 --> 02:48:27,439

do you have um a documentary i wanted to

4141

02:48:31,110 --> 02:48:28,640

ask you about this

4142

02:48:34,230 --> 02:48:31,120

uh do you have a documentary that

4143

02:48:36,230 --> 02:48:34,240

that about bigfoot for you that stands

4144

02:48:39,830 --> 02:48:36,240

out and if you were going to recommend

4145

02:48:43,910 --> 02:48:42,150

you know um

4146

02:48:47,670 --> 02:48:43,920

i would have you definitely watch watch

4147

02:48:50,630 --> 02:48:47,680

our show but i for for a documentary

4148

02:48:51,910 --> 02:48:50,640

there there has been one that i i think

4149

02:48:54,309 --> 02:48:51,920

has really

4150

02:48:57,349 --> 02:48:54,319

you know we've seen the paris and gimlin

4151
02:48:58,790 --> 02:48:57,359
film and and uh i think we talked about

4152
02:49:01,429 --> 02:48:58,800
that earlier where it's like we have to

4153
02:49:02,150 --> 02:49:01,439
kind of move forward into these other

4154
02:49:04,309 --> 02:49:02,160
uh

4155
02:49:06,550 --> 02:49:04,319
sightings these other experiences

4156
02:49:08,230 --> 02:49:06,560
and i think there needs to be

4157
02:49:13,670 --> 02:49:08,240
um

4158
02:49:16,150 --> 02:49:13,680
you know a big name to really take it to

4159
02:49:18,630 --> 02:49:16,160
that next level because there's not one

4160
02:49:20,469 --> 02:49:18,640
that really stands out like this is the

4161
02:49:21,990 --> 02:49:20,479
culmination of everything because i

4162
02:49:24,710 --> 02:49:22,000
think you have to

4163
02:49:25,750 --> 02:49:24,720

that paranormal piece of it plays into

4164

02:49:26,790 --> 02:49:25,760

the whole

4165

02:49:28,790 --> 02:49:26,800

picture

4166

02:49:30,870 --> 02:49:28,800

uh i don't think i've seen something

4167

02:49:34,870 --> 02:49:30,880

that's been done that really is like

4168

02:49:38,309 --> 02:49:34,880

okay this is this has everything um

4169

02:49:39,269 --> 02:49:38,319

i think it's it's coming uh one of uh

4170

02:49:45,590 --> 02:49:39,279

uh

4171

02:49:48,790 --> 02:49:45,600

videos for us here on the show

4172

02:49:51,110 --> 02:49:48,800

and he wanted me to ask you this um so

4173

02:49:52,950 --> 02:49:51,120

i'm just gonna read it to you directly

4174

02:49:56,230 --> 02:49:52,960

he says hey jimmy i would love to hear

4175

02:50:00,230 --> 02:49:56,240

his opinion on those bigfoot video shots

4176
02:50:03,990 --> 02:50:00,240
in the documentary discovering bigfoot

4177
02:50:06,230 --> 02:50:04,000
can you ask him what he thinks

4178
02:50:10,150 --> 02:50:06,240
uh and this one i'm gonna i'm trying to

4179
02:50:11,429 --> 02:50:10,160
think of i've seen this one yet um

4180
02:50:13,349 --> 02:50:11,439
there is

4181
02:50:16,230 --> 02:50:13,359
the one from todd standing i believe

4182
02:50:17,670 --> 02:50:16,240
he's mentioning the close-up shots

4183
02:50:20,790 --> 02:50:17,680
i believe

4184
02:50:22,389 --> 02:50:20,800
and uh i just i'm not convinced they

4185
02:50:24,309 --> 02:50:22,399
definitely look

4186
02:50:25,590 --> 02:50:24,319
one looks pretty good and another one

4187
02:50:28,150 --> 02:50:25,600
looks

4188
02:50:30,070 --> 02:50:28,160

like a bad star wars character

4189

02:50:32,469 --> 02:50:30,080

uh that was put together

4190

02:50:34,550 --> 02:50:32,479

uh if he's talking about those clips and

4191

02:50:37,110 --> 02:50:34,560

um but there's other things that todd

4192

02:50:40,230 --> 02:50:37,120

standing has that is really

4193

02:50:42,230 --> 02:50:40,240

uh some of these other videos of

4194

02:50:43,110 --> 02:50:42,240

one of these figures running up this

4195

02:50:44,790 --> 02:50:43,120

cliff

4196

02:50:47,030 --> 02:50:44,800

jumping up a hill that would be

4197

02:50:49,670 --> 02:50:47,040

impossible for a human to do i've seen

4198

02:50:51,269 --> 02:50:49,680

that video yes oh my god and you're kind

4199

02:50:53,110 --> 02:50:51,279

of like okay and then you see this other

4200

02:50:55,269 --> 02:50:53,120

stuff that people will

4201

02:50:57,190 --> 02:50:55,279

you know fraud standing and

4202

02:50:58,950 --> 02:50:57,200

they just jump on it and that's it but

4203

02:51:01,190 --> 02:50:58,960

he's got some good things but i think

4204

02:51:02,870 --> 02:51:01,200

some of these close-ups it's almost

4205

02:51:05,269 --> 02:51:02,880

too good to be true that they're just

4206

02:51:07,429 --> 02:51:05,279

standing still for him um

4207

02:51:09,030 --> 02:51:07,439

for these videos yeah that one video you

4208

02:51:10,469 --> 02:51:09,040

should talk it's like big bigfoot

4209

02:51:12,870 --> 02:51:10,479

parkour

4210

02:51:14,790 --> 02:51:12,880

yeah yeah i mean i mean it was

4211

02:51:17,110 --> 02:51:14,800

incredible to see that thing go up it

4212

02:51:19,030 --> 02:51:17,120

was almost like as how was this and you

4213

02:51:20,550 --> 02:51:19,040

s you see it cruise through the woods

4214

02:51:22,550 --> 02:51:20,560

and it's gone

4215

02:51:24,790 --> 02:51:22,560

and you're like yeah i don't see a human

4216

02:51:27,269 --> 02:51:24,800

doing that now uh

4217

02:51:28,630 --> 02:51:27,279

dan from australia i wanted to get this

4218

02:51:31,269 --> 02:51:28,640

into as well

4219

02:51:33,349 --> 02:51:31,279

he said there was an article from 2016

4220

02:51:35,990 --> 02:51:33,359

from canada about a man witnessing a

4221

02:51:39,830 --> 02:51:36,000

bigfoot entering a beam of light or a

4222

02:51:41,590 --> 02:51:39,840

ufo and the ufo disappearing do you do

4223

02:51:45,510 --> 02:51:41,600

you remember that

4224

02:51:47,429 --> 02:51:45,520

i do i i i love hearing these these

4225

02:51:49,910 --> 02:51:47,439

stories and encounters because there's

4226
02:51:52,389 --> 02:51:49,920
definitely a lot of them a lot more than

4227
02:51:54,469 --> 02:51:52,399
people think there are

4228
02:51:57,910 --> 02:51:54,479
and uh um

4229
02:52:00,870 --> 02:51:57,920
uh he points out that this was uh at sea

4230
02:52:02,790 --> 02:52:00,880
at coast to coast and i remember reading

4231
02:52:04,070 --> 02:52:02,800
the article when i was in the coast

4232
02:52:07,429 --> 02:52:04,080
studio

4233
02:52:08,469 --> 02:52:07,439
and i've always come back to

4234
02:52:10,710 --> 02:52:08,479
uh

4235
02:52:12,830 --> 02:52:10,720
that reality that i think that there's a

4236
02:52:15,670 --> 02:52:12,840
direct connection here between bigfoot

4237
02:52:17,269 --> 02:52:15,680
ufo i can't help but think about the

4238
02:52:21,110 --> 02:52:17,279

outlook pass

4239

02:52:24,150 --> 02:52:21,120

and and yeah that entire because

4240

02:52:26,830 --> 02:52:24,160

uh the outlet of pass to me

4241

02:52:29,750 --> 02:52:26,840

if you don't know the back story

4242

02:52:32,230 --> 02:52:29,760

of the lights in the sky and what was

4243

02:52:33,190 --> 02:52:32,240

reported in the days leading up to

4244

02:52:35,429 --> 02:52:33,200

that's right

4245

02:52:37,429 --> 02:52:35,439

orbs right yeah right if you don't know

4246

02:52:40,870 --> 02:52:37,439

that part of the story it sounds like a

4247

02:52:45,750 --> 02:52:40,880

tragic yeti bigfoot uh attack

4248

02:52:51,269 --> 02:52:48,070

hear about the military involvement and

4249

02:52:53,990 --> 02:52:51,279

the sightings that happened uh the two

4250

02:52:55,510 --> 02:52:54,000

and three days prior to the outlaw pass

4251
02:52:57,429 --> 02:52:55,520
and then you start to

4252
02:52:58,309 --> 02:52:57,439
realize that there is another connection

4253
02:53:00,950 --> 02:52:58,319
here

4254
02:53:04,150 --> 02:53:00,960
and and i find that more and more that

4255
02:53:06,070 --> 02:53:04,160
the the ufo bigfoot connection is

4256
02:53:08,790 --> 02:53:06,080
something that we can't ignore anymore

4257
02:53:10,550 --> 02:53:08,800
and we we need to focus on that

4258
02:53:13,750 --> 02:53:10,560
yeah and i think um

4259
02:53:15,750 --> 02:53:13,760
you know the work of of stan gordon and

4260
02:53:17,830 --> 02:53:15,760
and others there's

4261
02:53:19,670 --> 02:53:17,840
i know a lot more researchers that are

4262
02:53:23,110 --> 02:53:19,680
set of ideas and eyes that i think are

4263
02:53:25,670 --> 02:53:23,120

gonna crack this at least get us closer

4264

02:53:28,309 --> 02:53:25,680

um and uh and dan wanted to follow up

4265

02:53:31,429 --> 02:53:28,319

with he says are these agencies

4266

02:53:33,429 --> 02:53:31,439

uh so frightened of people learning that

4267

02:53:37,670 --> 02:53:33,439

there is something outside of the normal

4268

02:53:40,389 --> 02:53:37,680

like bigfoot and you know and if so why

4269

02:53:42,790 --> 02:53:40,399

right why why is it that they're so uh

4270

02:53:43,670 --> 02:53:42,800

desperate to keep this

4271

02:53:45,349 --> 02:53:43,680

uh

4272

02:53:47,510 --> 02:53:45,359

you know hidden

4273

02:53:49,510 --> 02:53:47,520

another hidden truth

4274

02:53:52,469 --> 02:53:49,520

the the one thing that's always bothered

4275

02:53:56,070 --> 02:53:52,479

me about the ufo subject

4276
02:53:58,150 --> 02:53:56,080
in it and it's not talked about enough

4277
02:54:00,070 --> 02:53:58,160
is the this whole

4278
02:54:01,590 --> 02:54:00,080
issue with time where people have

4279
02:54:04,710 --> 02:54:01,600
missing time

4280
02:54:07,510 --> 02:54:04,720
um and the ability for

4281
02:54:09,990 --> 02:54:07,520
ufos or their occupants to

4282
02:54:12,950 --> 02:54:10,000
manipulate time and people have also

4283
02:54:14,950 --> 02:54:12,960
described this with bigfoot encounters

4284
02:54:19,190 --> 02:54:14,960
uh almost feel like they're in some kind

4285
02:54:21,830 --> 02:54:19,200
of um weird zone or being zapped

4286
02:54:23,830 --> 02:54:21,840
uh and there's some correlation there

4287
02:54:26,469 --> 02:54:23,840
and i think that's where that

4288
02:54:28,790 --> 02:54:26,479

that big jump where people

4289

02:54:30,950 --> 02:54:28,800

realize that these things can

4290

02:54:32,389 --> 02:54:30,960

do this kind of stuff where we're

4291

02:54:35,030 --> 02:54:32,399

talking about

4292

02:54:36,950 --> 02:54:35,040

missing time and all these things

4293

02:54:39,110 --> 02:54:36,960

you're basically

4294

02:54:40,710 --> 02:54:39,120

you know it's impossible for you to have

4295

02:54:42,550 --> 02:54:40,720

any upper hand

4296

02:54:44,870 --> 02:54:42,560

you know you're i think that would just

4297

02:54:47,269 --> 02:54:44,880

terrify everybody

4298

02:54:50,630 --> 02:54:47,279

is it because you know something as

4299

02:54:52,389 --> 02:54:50,640

simple ronnie as and i hear this all the

4300

02:54:54,790 --> 02:54:52,399

time and so do you

4301

02:54:57,910 --> 02:54:54,800

well you know pandas pandas

4302

02:55:01,110 --> 02:54:57,920

pandas you know we didn't know that that

4303

02:55:05,190 --> 02:55:01,120

was just discovered pandas can can hide

4304

02:55:06,389 --> 02:55:05,200

and that is taking it in a purely

4305

02:55:15,269 --> 02:55:06,399

physical

4306

02:55:19,830 --> 02:55:16,950

and uh

4307

02:55:21,910 --> 02:55:19,840

uh one day we will discover the species

4308

02:55:25,269 --> 02:55:21,920

and then this whole thing is going to be

4309

02:55:29,110 --> 02:55:25,279

over with like the elusive panda

4310

02:55:30,630 --> 02:55:29,120

and it it can't be dumbed down uh so

4311

02:55:32,630 --> 02:55:30,640

simply can it

4312

02:55:34,630 --> 02:55:32,640

i mean if if they

4313

02:55:36,630 --> 02:55:34,640

had said you know

4314

02:55:38,389 --> 02:55:36,640

we're seeing these pandas disappear in a

4315

02:55:40,710 --> 02:55:38,399

flash of light and we're seeing these

4316

02:55:43,110 --> 02:55:40,720

pandas walking around with orb you know

4317

02:55:46,150 --> 02:55:43,120

that's the crazy piece with with bigfoot

4318

02:55:47,910 --> 02:55:46,160

is there's these other elements of high

4319

02:55:50,870 --> 02:55:47,920

strangeness that come along with this

4320

02:55:53,349 --> 02:55:50,880

not witness with any other animal

4321

02:55:55,110 --> 02:55:53,359

um that would have to tell you that

4322

02:55:56,150 --> 02:55:55,120

you're dealing with something that is

4323

02:55:58,309 --> 02:55:56,160

not

4324

02:56:00,550 --> 02:55:58,319

an animal it is something definitely

4325

02:56:02,309 --> 02:56:00,560

something else man what a great show

4326

02:56:05,030 --> 02:56:02,319

tonight what a great conversation i

4327

02:56:06,070 --> 02:56:05,040

expected this but man this is so much

4328

02:56:07,190 --> 02:56:06,080

fun

4329

02:56:09,590 --> 02:56:07,200

thank you jimmy

4330

02:56:11,030 --> 02:56:09,600

awesome what's the deal with uh season

4331

02:56:16,870 --> 02:56:11,040

three

4332

02:56:19,110 --> 02:56:16,880

is typically um late december early

4333

02:56:21,269 --> 02:56:19,120

january beginning of january

4334

02:56:22,630 --> 02:56:21,279

and from my understanding we haven't got

4335

02:56:24,870 --> 02:56:22,640

the official

4336

02:56:29,670 --> 02:56:24,880

um the date but it seems to be that

4337

02:56:31,349 --> 02:56:29,680

we're focusing on the beginning of 2022.

4338

02:56:33,269 --> 02:56:31,359

so we're a few months away how many

4339

02:56:35,910 --> 02:56:33,279

episodes

4340

02:56:38,710 --> 02:56:35,920

uh it looks like we're going to have

4341

02:56:41,670 --> 02:56:38,720

a good amount um

4342

02:56:42,630 --> 02:56:41,680

at least anywhere from 12 to 14 maybe

4343

02:56:46,790 --> 02:56:42,640

more

4344

02:56:48,950 --> 02:56:46,800

and uh i i want to uh invite you back

4345

02:56:51,750 --> 02:56:48,960

and uh we'll bring sage

4346

02:56:53,910 --> 02:56:51,760

uh with you oh that'd be awesome yeah

4347

02:56:56,710 --> 02:56:53,920

russ let's call him russ you know what's

4348

02:56:58,790 --> 02:56:56,720

funny is um when when i was he

4349

02:57:00,950 --> 02:56:58,800

introduced me uh

4350

02:57:04,150 --> 02:57:00,960

introduced himself to me as sage so he's

4351
02:57:06,550 --> 02:57:04,160
sage right yeah i've had so many people

4352
02:57:09,349 --> 02:57:06,560
go are you talking about russ

4353
02:57:11,590 --> 02:57:09,359
i'm like what wait wait wait wait it's

4354
02:57:13,990 --> 02:57:11,600
sage no i think it's russ

4355
02:57:15,190 --> 02:57:14,000
is it russ or is it sage what do you

4356
02:57:25,269 --> 02:57:15,200
call him

4357
02:57:29,510 --> 02:57:26,790
he'll probably talk about next time

4358
02:57:31,510 --> 02:57:29,520
we're we're on okay all right all right

4359
02:57:34,230 --> 02:57:31,520
well when when uh when everything

4360
02:57:35,990 --> 02:57:34,240
premieres uh we'll get everybody on the

4361
02:57:37,429 --> 02:57:36,000
show and we'll do another bigfoot night

4362
02:57:39,110 --> 02:57:37,439
with you guys thank you so much i love

4363
02:57:40,710 --> 02:57:39,120

it sounds great thank you jimmy you're

4364

02:57:43,590 --> 02:57:40,720

the absolute best thank you so much

4365

02:57:44,710 --> 02:57:43,600

ronnie thank you brother everything is

4366

02:57:47,910 --> 02:57:44,720

available right there you can go to

4367

02:57:49,910 --> 02:57:47,920

ronnie block ronnie leblanc.com the

4368

02:57:51,269 --> 02:57:49,920

links are over at jimmychurchradio.com

4369

02:57:53,830 --> 02:57:51,279

his books are there

4370

02:57:56,870 --> 02:57:53,840

uh great information go and check out

4371

02:57:58,630 --> 02:57:56,880

the site and with that i'm going to get

4372

02:58:01,429 --> 02:57:58,640

out of here i want a room big show too

4373

02:58:02,550 --> 02:58:01,439

as well we've got avi loeb here from

4374

02:58:05,910 --> 02:58:02,560

harvard

4375

02:58:07,030 --> 02:58:05,920

and uh avi is taking the time to come in

4376

02:58:10,309 --> 02:58:07,040

with us

4377

02:58:12,870 --> 02:58:10,319

uh for two hours uh which he doesn't

4378

02:58:16,230 --> 02:58:12,880

normally do so we're gonna be able to do

4379

02:58:18,950 --> 02:58:16,240

a pretty deep dive into the galileo

4380

02:58:22,070 --> 02:58:18,960

project uh tomorrow night and then

4381

02:58:24,790 --> 02:58:22,080

thursday night i am taking the night off

4382

02:58:27,750 --> 02:58:24,800

i have stuff that i have to do it's

4383

02:58:30,230 --> 02:58:27,760

totally business related but i'll keep

4384

02:58:33,030 --> 02:58:30,240

everybody posted i know it sounds a

4385

02:58:35,750 --> 02:58:33,040

little secretive and it kind of is

4386

02:58:37,910 --> 02:58:35,760

but it's pretty cool all right so that's

4387

02:58:39,110 --> 02:58:37,920

going down thursday and then i will

4388

02:58:41,830 --> 02:58:39,120

circle back

4389

02:58:44,710 --> 02:58:41,840

and see everybody here on monday we've

4390

02:58:47,349 --> 02:58:44,720

got a big show oh oh oh oh

4391

02:58:50,230 --> 02:58:47,359

i'm to give you a little sneak peek

4392

02:58:52,309 --> 02:58:50,240

on monday i'm going to have the director

4393

02:58:53,990 --> 02:58:52,319

and the executive producer

4394

02:58:56,070 --> 02:58:54,000

on for

4395

02:58:56,870 --> 02:58:56,080

my next film that

4396

02:58:59,429 --> 02:58:56,880

well

4397

02:59:01,110 --> 02:58:59,439

it's not all about me is it and that's

4398

02:59:02,870 --> 02:59:01,120

what we are gonna do on monday we're

4399

02:59:06,230 --> 02:59:02,880

gonna do a special

4400

02:59:09,190 --> 02:59:06,240

uh world premiere of the trailer

4401
02:59:10,950 --> 02:59:09,200
exclusively here on fade to black we've

4402
02:59:13,110 --> 02:59:10,960
got a release date we've got a film

4403
02:59:15,190 --> 02:59:13,120
festival that's coming up

4404
02:59:17,750 --> 02:59:15,200
all of that and we are going to announce

4405
02:59:19,429 --> 02:59:17,760
all of that on monday so get ready all

4406
02:59:20,389 --> 02:59:19,439
right i've got a busy weekend in front

4407
02:59:22,070 --> 02:59:20,399
of me

4408
02:59:24,230 --> 02:59:22,080
and i'll see everybody tomorrow night

4409
02:59:26,550 --> 02:59:24,240
with avilo fade to black is produced by

4410
02:59:28,550 --> 02:59:26,560
hill j palm renee dennis and kevin

4411
02:59:30,550 --> 02:59:28,560
announcers are steve harder gene vettel

4412
02:59:32,870 --> 02:59:30,560
mark d kovar webmasters through the geek

4413
02:59:34,710 --> 02:59:32,880

music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4414

02:59:36,790 --> 02:59:34,720

spaceboymusic.com

4415

02:59:49,110 --> 02:59:36,800

beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4416

02:59:52,389 --> 02:59:50,710

we're in the known universe without

4417

02:59:54,790 --> 02:59:52,399

written permission fade to black or the

4418

02:59:56,870 --> 02:59:54,800

game changer network i'm your host jimmy

4419

02:59:59,590 --> 02:59:56,880

church i'll see you tomorrow night with